Appendix 12

TREATMENT OF OVERWEIGHT AND OBESITY IN NON-CLINICAL SETTINGS

Contents	Page
Evidence tables	1717
Search strategies	1796
Data sources	1797
Excluded references	1800
Review for people with co-morbidities	1828

EVIDENCE SUMMARY TABLES

CONTENTS

Table number		Page
1a	Evidence of efficacy (internal validity) for the management of overweight and obesity in adults	
1b	Evidence of efficacy (internal validity) for the management of overweight and obesity in children	
2a	Evidence of efficacy (internal validity) for improved behaviours (diet and activity) in adults	
2b	Evidence of efficacy (internal validity) for improved behaviours (diet and activity) in children	
3	Evidence of efficacy (internal validity) for maintenance of weight loss and continuation of improved behaviours (diet and activity)	

EVIDENCE TABLE 1a: EVIDENCE OF EFFICACY (INTERNAL VALIDITY) FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF OVERWEIGHT AND OBESITY IN ADULTS

All summary data are mean values unless otherwise stated.

Studies are grouped by intervention.

Within each intervention category, studies are listed by study type in the following order: systematic review; randomised trial (RCT); controlled nonrandomised trial (CCT), controlled before and after study (CBA), interrupted time series (ITS); other study type.

Within each study type, studies are listed in alphabetical order.

First author, country, study design, research type, quality	Study population	Research aim/question	Intervention details, length of follow-up	Main results (include effect size(s)/confidence intervals for each outcome if available)	Confounders (potential sources of bias) /comments
		e management of o	verweight and obesity in adults		
Commercial we	ight-loss programmes				
Ahrens 2003	Setting:	To compare a	MR:	Loss to follow-up:	No description of
[3037]	A pharmacy in Iowa, USA.	meal replacement	Participants received free liquid meal replacement shakes	12-week intervention: <i>n</i> = 27/95 (28%) Weight maintenance: <i>n</i> = 40/95 (42%)	randomisation method. No mention
USA	Meal replacement (MR): n = 45	programme with a conventional	(Slim-Fast) and were instructed to use these to replace two	Not reported for individual groups.	of allocation concealment or
RCT Individual 1–	BMI (kg/m ²): 29.5 (SD 2.2) Weight (kg): 81.9 (SD 11.1) Waist circumference (cm): 89.1 (SD 8.5)	RED for weight management using the pharmacy as the	main meals per day for the first 12 weeks, and one main meal a day for the following 10 weeks. They were also given dietary	Weight (kg): Over the 12-week intervention period, weight decreased significantly ($p < 0.001$) in both MR (-4.9 [SE 0.3]) and	blinding. Loss to follow-up >20%. No ITT.
	Age (years): 47.6 (SD 7.9)	setting and the pharmacist as the	advice involving instruction on healthy eating, the prescription	RED (-4.3 [SE 0.3]) groups. There was no significant difference between the	Funded by Slim-Fast Nutrition Institute.
	Conventional reduced- energy diet (RED):	point of contact for dietary advice.	of a daily energy intake in the first 12 weeks and assistance in	two groups.	
	<i>n</i> = 43		self-selecting the rest of their	During the weight maintenance phase,	
	BMI (kg/m ²): 29.0 (SD 2.6)		diet. Participants were given	from week 12 to week 22, there was a	
	Weight (kg): 78.3 (SD 10.1)		physical activity (PA) advice at	significant ($p = 0.02$) further loss in the	
	Waist circumference (cm):		their initial visit. They returned	RCD group (–0.9 [SE 0.4]). The change	
	87.0 (SD 8.2)		to the pharmacy every 2 weeks	in the MR group (–0.7 [SE 0.4]) was not	

Age (years): 47.8 (SD 9.5) Other relevant information: Ninety-five participants (12.6% male) were randomised but data are only provided for participants who remained in the programme at week 2. Participants were required to be free of specific medical conditions and have a BMI of 25–32 kg/m ² .	for a 15 min review to discuss progress and to collect their shakes. Delivered by: A registered dietitian reviewed diet plans and was consulted as needed. Two pharmacists provided all other support. The pharmacists received no special training. RED: Participants were given dietary advice involving instruction on healthy eating, the prescription of a daily energy intake and assistance in self-selecting their diet using diabetic exchange lists. After 12 weeks they were instructed to return to a healthy diet of their choice. Participants were given the same PA advice and support as the intervention group. Delivered by: As intervention group. Length of follow-up: 12 and 22 weeks. Other agencies involved: None reported. Other information related to	statistically significant. There was no significant difference between the two groups. Waist circumference (% change): Significant reductions were reported in the intervention group at 12 weeks (– 5.31%) and 22 weeks (–8.08%) and in the control group at 12 weeks (–6.10%) and 22 weeks (–7.82%). There was no significant difference between the groups.	
---	--	--	--

			delivery: None.		
Heshka 2003	Setting:	To compare	Self-help:	Loss to follow-up (at 2 years):	Randomisation well
[36]	Home based.	weight loss and	Participants received a 20 min	Self-help: $n = 53$ (25%)	covered. Adequate
[00]	Home based.	health benefits	consultation with a dietitian at	Weight Watchers: $n = 61$ (28.9%)	allocation
USA	Self-help:	achieved and	baseline and week 12 visits.		concealment. No
00/1	n = 212	maintained	Participants were given publicly	BMI (kg/m ²):	mention of blinding.
Individual	BMI (kg/m ²): 33.6 (SD 3.7)	through self-help	available printed material	Self-help:	Loss to follow-
RCT	Weight (kg): 93.1 (SD 14.4)	weight loss vs.	encouraging dietary principles	–0.5 (SD 0.2), Year 1	up >20%.
	Waist (cm): 99 (SD 12)	weight loss with a	and exercise guidelines for safe	-0.2 (SD 0.2), Year 2 (from baseline)	ap <u>20</u> /01
1++	Age (years): 44.0 (SD 10)	structured	weight loss. Other information		ITT analysis
• • •	Gender: 13% male	commercial	resources were brought to their	Weight Watchers:	performed. Missing
		programme.	attention (e.g. websites). Two-	-1.6 (SD 0.2), Year 1	values were imputed
	Weight Watchers	p 3	year intervention.	-1.1 (SD 0.2), Year 2 (from baseline)	by last-observation-
	programme:				carried-forward or
	n = 211		Delivered by:	A greater reduction in BMI from	linear interpolation
	BMI (kg/m ²): 33.8 (SD 3.4)		Dietitian.	baseline was shown in the commercial	and participants who
	Weight (kg):94.2 (SD 13.1)			programme than the self-help	made no follow-up
	Waist (cm): 101 (SD 12)		Weight Watchers:	programme at year 1 ($p < 0.001$), and at	visits were assumed
	Age (years): 45 (SD 10)		Participants were given	year 2 (p < 0.001).	to remain at baseline
	Gender: 18% male		vouchers for free attendance at		value. Results from
			sessions of Weight Watchers.	The Weight Watchers group	ITT, modified ITT and
	Other relevant		The locations of this	demonstrated significant mean change	completers only were
	information:		programme were reviewed with	from baseline to follow-up at year 1	similar.
	Participants were recruited		participants. The programme	(p < 0.001), and at year 2 $(p < 0.001)$.	
	from clinic records or		consists of a food plan, an		In the self-help group,
	advertisement.		activity plan, and a behaviour	The self-help group demonstrated	20 participants
	Individuals with a BMI of		modification plan. There were	significant mean change from baseline	reported using weight
	27–40, aged 18–65,		weekly 1-hour group meetings	to year 1 follow-up ($p < 0.01$), but not at	loss medication
	including persons with		led by successful programme	year 2.	(including herbal
	health problems for which		graduates. They conduct the		products); ten
	weight reduction is a		weekly weigh-in, act as role	Weight (kg)	reported enrolling in
	medically accepted therapy,		models, and provide written	Self-help:	some form of
	were eligible.		educational materials and	-1.3 (SD 0.4), Year 1	structured weight loss
	Potential participants were		social support.	-0.2 (SD 0.4), Year 2 (from baseline)	programme (including
	excluded if already involved				Weight Watchers);

in a weight loss progra	nme	2-year intervention.	Weight Watchers:	and nine reported
or if they had taken			-4.3 (SD 0.4), Year 1	following an
prescription weight loss		Delivered by:	-2.9 (SD 0.5), Year 2 (from baseline)	alternative diet plan
medications in the prev	ious	Weight Watchers programme		(e.g. Atkins, The
90 days.		graduates.	Weight loss of participants from	Zone) at some point
			baseline in the Weight Watchers	during the 2-year
		Length of follow-up:	programme was significantly greater	study.
		2 years.	than that in the self-help programme at	
		-	year 1 ($p < 0.001$) and at year 2	Funded by Weight
		Other agencies involved:	(p < 0.001).	Watchers
		None reported.		International.
			The Weight Watchers group	
		Other information related to	demonstrated a significant change from	
		delivery:	baseline ($p < 0.001$) at year 1 and at	
		None.	year 2. The self-help group	
		none.		
			demonstrated a significant change from	
			baseline at year 1 ($p < 0.01$), but not at	
			year 2.	
			There was no significant difference	
			between Weight Watchers and self-help	
			groups in the percentage of participants	
			who had lost between 5 and 10% of	
			their original weight at year 1 (17 vs.	
			11%) or year 2 (18 vs. 15%).	
			Significantly more Weight Watchers	
			participants than self-help participants	
			had lost more than 10% of their original	
			weight at year 1 (21 vs. 9%; <i>p</i> = 0.002)	
			and year 2 (16 vs. 6%; <i>p</i> = 0.005).	
			Waist circumference (cm):	
			Self-help:	
			–1.6 (SD 0.6), Year 1	
			-0.6 (SD 0.6), Year 2	

Weight Watchers:	
-4.1 (SD 0.6), Year 1	
-2.4 (SD 0.6), Year 2	
A greater reduction in waist	
circumference from baseline was found	
in the Weight Watchers programme	
compared with the self-help programme	
at year 1 ($p = 0.003$) and at year 2	
(p = 0.02).	
The Weight Watchers programme	
demonstrated a significant change from	
baseline at year 1 ($p < 0.01$) and at year	
2 (<i>p</i> < 0.04).	
The self-help programme demonstrated	
a significant change from baseline at	
year 1 ($p < 0.02$) but not at year 2.	
year (p < 0.02) but not at year 2.	
Other outcomes:	
Participants who dropped out of the	
study were younger, had higher BMI,	
greater percentage body fat, were more	
likely to be smokers and reported lower	
income than completers ($p < 0.05$ for all	
comparisons). Dropout characteristics	
did not differ by treatment group.	
There was no statistically significant	
difference between men and women in	
weight loss.	
Weight 1000.	
There were no statistically simplificant	
There were no statistically significant	
differences between the groups in the	
amount of improvement on quality of life	

				scales (Short-Form 36 Health Survey, Impact of Weight on Quality of Life Questionnaire)	
Rippe 1998	Setting:	Aim:	Intervention:	Loss to follow-up:	No description of
[12522]	Weight Watchers, Jericho,	To assess the	Subjects were enrolled in a 12-	Intervention: $n = 10 (25\%)$	randomisation
110.4	New York, USA	effects of a 12-	week nationally available	Control: <i>n</i> = 26 (65%)	method. No mention
USA		week weight loss	weight loss programme (Weight	M_{α} whet $(I_{\alpha})_{\alpha}$	of allocation
RCT	Intervention: n = 40	strategy in	Watchers International).	Weight (kg):	concealment or
Individual	Baseline data reported for	moderately	Nutrition:	The intervention group lost significantly more weight than the control group (–	blinding. Loss to
Individual	completers only $(n = 30)$	overweight women.	Self-selected, hypoenergetic	6.07 [SD 4.01] and +1.31 [SD 1.28]	follow-up >20%.
1_	Weight (kg): 81.2 (SD 7.6)	women.	diet with an energy range of	respectively; $p < 0.001$).	No ITT.
-	% Body fat: 36.8 (SD 2.6)		33,258 to 41,462 kJ.	Tespectively, $p < 0.001$).	NOTT.
	Height (cm): 161.6 (SD 6.7)		33,230 t0 41,402 kg.	% Body fat:	Controls were taller
	Age (years): 37.4 (SD 7.9)		Exercise:	The intervention group lost significantly	and more physically
	Gender: 0% male		Self-selected exercise plan	more body fat than the controls (-4.3%)	active at baseline
			expending ≥6279 kJ/week by	and -0.2% respectively; $p < 0.001$).	(p < 0.05).
	Control: <i>n</i> = 40		fourth week.	······································	())-
	Baseline data reported for			Other outcomes:	Funding from Weight
	completers only $(n = 14)$:		Behaviour:	Quality of Life was assessed using SF-	Watchers
	Weight (kg): 82.1 (SD 5.3)		Education regarding behaviour	36 Health Survey. Intervention group	International.
	% Body fat: 36.2 (SD 2.7)		modification techniques, as well	participants achieved significant	
	Height (cm): 167.6 (SD 5.4)		as problem solving and coping	improvements ($p < 0.006$) in their	
	Age (years): 35.6 (SD 5.9)		skills for weight loss challenges.	perception of their physical function,	
	Gender: 0% male			vitality and mental health after the 12-	
			Group support:	week period. Changes in control group	
	Other relevant		Weekly meetings.	participants were not statistically	
	information:		.	significant.	
	Women aged 20–49 years		Delivered by:		
	who were 20–50% over		Facilitated by a trained lay		
	desirable weight for height		leader who has lost weight on		
	(Metropolitan Life Insurance Table 1983) were eligible		the programme.		
	provided they had not		Control:		
	participated in a weight		Subjects were asked to		
	loss/exercise programme in		maintain their baseline		
				1	

	the previous 3 months.		nutritional and PA practices for 12 weeks.		
			Delivered by: N/a		
			Length of follow-up: 12 weeks.		
			Other agencies involved: None reported.		
			Other information related to delivery:		
			Unclear whether enrolment to the Weight Watchers programme was free.		
Rothacker	Setting:	Aim:	Intervention:	Loss to follow-up:	The authors did not
2000	Intervention: Two rural	To assess 5-year	A self-managed meal	Intervention: $n = 24$ (16%)	state process for
[3952]	neighbouring villages, Wisconsin.	weight changes after a self-	replacement weight control programme.	Control: $n = ?$ (unclear)	selecting controls.
USA	Control: Residency within a	managed meal-		BMI (kg/m²):	The authors
	50-mile (80-km) radius of	replacement	Participants were instructed to	Intervention:	investigated change
СВА	the study centre.	weight loss programme.	follow the label instructions of a 200–220 kcal (840–920 kJ),	A significant decrease in BMI was found for both males (–1.8, SD 1.8) and	within groups. They did not assess
2–	Intervention:		fortified, milk-based meal	females (–1.6, SD 2.6).	whether there was a
	<i>n</i> = 158		replacement diet (shake). This		between group
	Although 158 participants		product replaced two meals	Control:	difference in the
	were recruited to the weight		each day for the first 3 months,	BMI increased significantly for both	extent of change.
	loss programme, data for		and then 1–2 meals each day	males (2.2, SD 3.5) and females	
	134 participants (50 men		thereafter until their ideal weight	(2.5, SD 4.1)	Funded by Slim-Fast
	and 84 women) were presented at baseline.		was achieved.	The authors do not present a values	Nutrition Institute
	presented at baseline.		For maintenance participants	The authors do not present <i>p</i> values.	
	BMI (kg/m²):		replaced one meal each day	Weight (kg):	
	Men 32.5 (SD 4.4)		with a shake or monitored their	Intervention:	

			Length of follow-up: 5 years		
			Other agencies involved: None stated.		
			Other information related to delivery: None.		
Interventions	using computers		•	·	
Agras 1990 [11342]	Setting: Hand-held computer- assisted therapy, California.	To compare the efficacy of hand- held computer	12-week weight loss programme. All three groups aimed to reduce energy intake	Loss to follow-up (12 months): Computer alone: $n = 1$ (3.3%) Computer plus support: $n = 1$ (3.3%)	Randomisation well covered. No mention of allocation
USA	Computer alone:	therapy alone, computer therapy	(not >1200 kcal [5.02 MJ]) so that weight loss occurred and	Behaviour therapy: $n = 0$ (0%)	concealment or blinding. Loss to
RCT	<i>n</i> = 30	with support, and	participants exercised 20-45	Weight (kg):	follow-up <20%.
Individual	Weight (kg): 76.9	therapist-	min, at least three times per	Computer alone:	
		conducted weight	week.	Post-treatment: 74.6	Unclear if ITT used.
1+	Computer plus support:	loss		6 months: 75.5	
	<i>n</i> = 30	programmes.	Computer alone:	12 months: 76.6	Supported by
	Weight (kg): 78.7		At a 90-min introductory group		National Institute of
			session participants were given	Computer plus support:	Arthritis, Diabetes,
	Behaviour therapy:		a hand-held computer to use for	Post-treatment: 76.1	and Digestive Kidney
	<i>n</i> = 30		the duration of the programme.	6 months: 76.6	Diseases.
	Weight (kg): 78.5		Participants received an oral presentation, and an	12 months: 76.8	
	Other relevant		operational manual, describing	Behaviour therapy:	
	information:		the computer and weight loss	Post-treatment: 76.7	
	Ninety mild to moderately		programme, in addition to a	6 months: 75.8	
	overweight women (BMI		book of energy values.	12 months: 77.5	
	25–35 kg/m ²) were				
	admitted to the study.		Participants were requested to	Weight loss, from pre- to post-	
			set daily energy intake and	treatment, for all participants combined	
	Age (years): 45.2 (SD 12.4)		exercise goals and enter these	was 2.19 kg ($p < 0.001$). The authors	
	BMI (kg/m ²): 29.7 (SD 4.3)		on the computer. Energy intake	report that no significant differences	

	% Overweight: 125.3	information was added to the	between groups were shown at any	
	(SD 21.1)	computer throughout the course	point from post-treatment to 1-year	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	of the day. Meals could be	follow-up (data not presented).	
	Marital status: 15% single,	planned on the computer; other		
	64% married, 21%	options included a trainer to	Eating behaviour:	
	divorced/separated.	promote slow eating, and	(Assessed using Eating Patterns	
		messages aimed at motivating	Questionnaire)	
	Of the participants in the	or reminding the participant of	Significant changes were seen in eating	
	two computer-based	distorted cognitions related to	patterns at both 12 weeks and 12	
	groups, 69% had	eating. Reinforcing statements	months, but there were no between-	
	experience with computers	depending on individual	group differences.	
	at work, 46% had access to	progress were also provided	group differences.	
	a home computer and 33%	Longer-term feedback on	Cost-effectiveness (kg lost/US\$100):	
	used a home computer on	energy intake, exercise and	Computer alone:	
	•	weight (based on a 14-day	Post-treatment: 4.12	
	a weekly basis.			
	Individuals meeting DCM IV	period) could be examined,	6 months: 3.02	
	Individuals meeting DSM-IV	from which participants were	12 months: 0.52	
	criteria for bulimia, major	encouraged to set new goals	O second se	
	depression, alcohol or drug	and change behaviour.	Computer plus support:	
	dependence, or psychosis	5 " 11	Post-treatment: 1.57	
	were excluded.	Delivered by:	6 months: 1.29	
		Unclear.	12 months: 1.1	
		Computer plus support:	Behaviour therapy:	
		In addition to the programme	Post-treatment: 0.68	
		described above, participants	6 months: 1.11	
		attended four group sessions in	12 months: 0.43	
		weeks 2, 4, 6 and 8. Sessions		
		were therapist led. Brief	A significant post-treatment difference	
		education on weight loss,	between groups was shown ($p < 0.01$),	
		including diet and exercise,	with the computer alone group	
		discussed by the group. Any	demonstrating greater cost-	
		problems regarding the use of	effectiveness than either computer with	
		the computer were also	support ($p < 0.05$) or behaviour therapy	
		discussed at these sessions.	(BT) ($p < 0.05$) groups.	
			() (* 0.00) 9.0040.	
L				

Delivered by	Dreaman adharanaa
Delivered by:	Programme adherence:
Therapist.	(During last week of treatment)
	Computer alone: 29%
Behaviour therapy:	Computer plus support: 70%
Ten sessions over a 12-week	BT: 29%
period. A treatment manual	
from the Stanford Eating	The authors report that this difference
Disorders Clinic was followed.	was not significant (data not presented).
The programme included	
education on the problem and	Other outcomes:
treatment of overweight,	All three groups were equally confident
principles of behaviour change,	in the treatment group to which they
and enhancement of self-	had been assigned, felt that treatment
control. Participants were	made sense and would recommend
requested to monitor their food	their treatment to friend.
intake and the circumstances	
surrounding that intake as well	There was a significant decrease from
as activity levels during	baseline in the Beck Depression
treatment.	Inventory score in all three groups at
	both 12 weeks and 12 months, with no
Delivered by:	between group differences. There were
Psychologist.	decreases in the number of participants
	engaging in binge eating and increases
Length of follow-up:	in participant satisfaction with weight in
1 year.	all three groups at 12 months, with no
	between group differences.
Other agencies involved:	
None reported.	
Other information related to	
delivery:	
Participants were asked to	
deposit US\$75 at the start;	
US\$25 was returned at each of	
three post-treatment	
assessments.	
assessinents.	

Jones 2002	Setting:	To compare the	Three active interventions, all	Loss to follow-up:	No description of
[3986]	University classroom or	effectiveness of	based on the textbook, The	n = 19 (26%). Not reported for each	randomisation
	home, Mesa, AZ, USA.	three methods for	LEARN Program for Weight	group separately.	method. No mention
USA		delivering a	Control by Kelly Brownell		of allocation
	Classroom:	weight loss	(1994). All groups had identical	BMI (kg/m²):	concealment or
RCT	<i>n</i> = 24	education	weekly written assignments on	(At 12-week follow-up)	blinding. Loss to
Individual	BMI (kg/m ²): 28.8 (SD 4.3) Weight (lb): 172.9	programme for women.	which feedback was provided.	Classroom: 28.2 (SD 4.2) Computer: 28.7 (SD 5.5)	follow-up >20%.
1–	(SD 28.4) (78.4		Classroom:	Textbook: 29.2 (SD 4.8)	Although there were
	[SD 12.9] kg)		1-hour weekly classes		statistically significant
	Waist-to-hip ratio: 0.77		consisting of lectures, group	All groups: Baseline 29.4 (SD 4.8), 6	decreases in weight
	(SD 0.06)		activities, discussion, and	weeks 28.6 (SD 4.5), 12 weeks 28.7	outcomes, the actual
	()		assessment, for an unstated	(SD 4.8)	changes were small.
	Computer:		number of weeks.		There were two
	n = 25			There was a statistically significant	follow-up points but
	BMI (kg/m ²): 29.4 (SD 5.6)		Delivered by:	reduction in BMI from baseline to follow-	the authors do not
	Weight (lb): 171.9		Not stated.	up across all groups ($p < 0.001$). There	report when the
	(SD 32.3) (78.0			was no statistically significant difference	significant change
	[SD 14.6] kg		Computer:	between groups in the extent of change.	occurred.
	Waist-to-hip ratio: 0.77		Participants collected a new		
	(SD 0.08)		program disk containing a	Weight (lb):	
			single lesson each week for an	At 12 week follow-up:	
	Textbook:		unstated number of weeks.	Classroom: 170.5 (SD 28.7) (77.3	
	n = 25		Lessons contained knowledge,	[SD 13.0] kg)	
	BMI (kg/m ²): 29.8 (SD 4.4)		tests and feedback on results.	Computer: 166.6 (SD 30.4) (75.6	
	Weight (lb): 173.0		Participants were encouraged	[SD 13.8 kg)	
	(SD 28.9) (78.5		to communicate with the	Textbook: 169.1 (SD 31.1) (76.7	
	[SD 13.1] kg)		instructor by phone or email	[SD 14.1 kg)	
	Waist/hip ratio: 0.76		with any questions or problems.		
	(SD 0.05)			All groups:	
			Delivered by:	Baseline 172.6 (SD 29.5) (78.3	
	Other relevant		Not stated.	[SD 13.4] kg)	
	information:			6 weeks 168.0 (SD 26.8) (76.2	
	All participants were		Textbook:	[SD 12.2] kg)	
	female, with an average		Participants collected a new	12 weeks 168.9 (SD 29.5) (76.7	
	age of 42 years (range 22-		reading assignment each week	[SD 13.4] kg)	

	76). Fifty-eight participants were university staff members, five were students, two were faculty members and eight were recruited from the surrounding area. 82% were White. Participants were required to be at least 10 lb (4.5 kg) over ideal weight based on Metropolitan Life tables, be able to attend a class once per week, and have computer access.	To compare the	for an unstated number of weeks. They were encouraged to communicate with the instructor by phone or email with any questions or problems. Delivered by: Not stated. Length of follow-up: 12 weeks. Other agencies involved: None reported. Other information related to delivery: Participants paid US\$25 deposit, which was returned along with an additional US\$25 upon completion of the course.	There was a statistically significant reduction in weight from baseline to follow-up across all groups ($p < 0.01$). There was no statistically significant difference between groups in the extent of change. Waist-to-hip ratio: At 12 week follow-up: Classroom: 0.75 (SD 0.05) Computer: 0.72 (SD 0.05) Textbook: 0.76 (SD 0.08) All groups: Baseline 0.77 (SD 0.06) 6 weeks 0.75 (SD 0.06) 12 weeks 0.75 (SD 0.07) There was a statistically significant reduction in BMI from baseline to follow- up across all groups ($p < 0.05$). There was no statistically significant difference between groups in the extent of change. Other: There were no significant differences between groups on weekly attendance.	Dendemination
Tate 2003 [12537]	Setting: Rhode Island; setting was wherever participants had	To compare the effects of an Internet weight	Internet only: At an introductory 1-hour group session, participants received	Loss to follow-up: Internet only: $n = 7$ (15%) Internet + e-counselling: $n = 8$ (17%)	Randomisation adequately addressed. No
USA	computer access.	loss programme alone vs. with the	instruction on diet, exercise and behaviour change including	BMI (kg/m²):	mention of allocation concealment or
RCT	Internet only:	addition of	recommendations on energy	There was a significant difference	blinding. Loss to
Individual	n = 46 BMI (kg/m ²): 33.7 (SD 3.7)	behavioural counselling via	intake (1200–1500 kcal [5.02– 6.28 MJ]) and PA, and were	($p = 0.03$) at 12 months between BMI change (kg/m ²) in the behavioural e-	follow-up <20%.

	Weight (kg): 89.4 (SD 12.6) Waist circumference (cm): 111 (SD 11.7) Age (years): 47.3 (SD 9.5) Gender: 11% male Ethnicity: 89% White Education: 48% college degree or higher Web/email experience (months): 80 (SD 58) Weekly Internet use (hours): 3.8 (SD 4.9) Internet + behavioural e- counselling: n = 46 BMI (kg/m ²): 32.5 (SD 3.8) Weight (kg): 86.2 (SD 14.3) Waist circumference (cm): 108 (SD 12.4) Age (years): 49.8 (SD 9.3) Gender: 9% male Ethnicity: 89% White Education: 52% college degree or higher Web/email experience (months): 87 (SD 71) Weekly Internet use (hours): 5.1 (SD 5.5) Other relevant information: Participants were required to have computer access and to have one or more other risk factors for type 2	email provided for 1 year to individuals at risk of type 2 diabetes.	encouraged to self-monitor these daily. They were also given access to a secure study website and a demonstration of its use. The website provided a tutorial on weight loss, a new tip and link each week, a directory of weight loss resources and a message board. Participants were required to submit their weight weekly for which they received email reminders. The total duration of the intervention was 12 months. Delivered by: Unclear who gave introductory meeting. + Behavioural e-counselling: Participants attended the same introductory meeting with the Internet-only group and were given access to the same website but a different message board. They were also able to communicate via email with a counsellor. During the first month, the counsellor emailed participants five times per week, providing feedback, recommendations for change, answers to questions and general support. For the remaining 11 months emails were sent weekly. The total	counselling group (-1.6 [SD 2.2]) and the Internet only group (-0.8 [SD 2.1]). Weight (kg): There was a significant difference ($p = 0.04$) at 12 months between change in the behavioural e-counselling group (-4.4 [SD 6.2]) and the Internet only group (-2.0 [SD 5.7]). There was also a significant difference ($p = 0.03$) in the percentage of initial body weight lost by the behavioural e- counselling group (4.8%) and the Internet-only group (2.2%) at 12 months. Waist circumference (cm): There was a significant difference ($p = 0.05$) at 12 months between change in the behavioural e-counselling group (-7.2 [SD 7.5]) and the Internet- only group (-4.4 [SD 5.7]). Log-in frequency: There were significantly ($p < 0.05$) more log-ins to the website by the behavioural e-counselling group than the Internet-only group at all timepoints.	Weight outcomes were analysed using ITT. For those with missing data, change from baseline was assumed to be zero. Funded by American Diabetes Association.
--	--	--	--	---	--

	diabetes as well as being overweight (BMI 27– 40 kg/m ²). Individuals with major health problems or recent weight loss ≥4.5 kg were excluded.		duration of the intervention was 12 months. Delivered by: Unclear who gave introductory meeting. Counsellors had masters or doctoral degrees in education, nutrition or psychology.		
			Length of follow-up: 12 months.		
			Other agencies involved: None reported.		
			Other information related to delivery:		
			Participants were seen at		
			baseline, 3, 6 and 12 months		
			for measurements, and were		
Tate 2001	Setting:	To determine	paid US\$10–25 for attendance. Internet behaviour therapy:	Loss to follow-up:	No description of
[3942]	Participants were	whether a	Participants were treated as the	Behaviour therapy:	randomisation
	employees of a large	structured	comparison group (described	n = 13 (28%) for weight and waist	method. No mention
USA	network of hospitals. The	Internet	below) but they were also	circumference, $n = 14$ (30%) for diet	of allocation
	study website was	behavioural	instructed to use an electronic	and activity.	concealment or
RCT	accessible on the	weight loss	diary on the website to record		blinding. Loss to
Individual	organisation's Intranet.	programme	weekly self-monitoring	Education:	follow-up >20%.
		produces greater	information and to contact a	n = 13 (29%) for weight and waist	-
1+	Internet behaviour	initial weight loss	therapist if required. They also	circumference, $n = 15$ (33%) for diet.	ITT for weight and
	therapy:	and changes in	received weekly behavioural	n = 17 (38%) for activity.	waist circumference
	<i>n</i> = 46	waist	weight loss lessons and		outcomes (using
	BMI (kg/m ²): 29.1 (SD 3.0)	circumference	personalised feedback via	Weight (kg):	baseline data carried
	Weight (kg): 77.4 (SD 9.4)	than a weight	email, and they had access to a	There was a significant change over	forward) but not for
	Waist circumference (cm):	loss education	group electronic bulletin board.	time ($p < 0.001$) in both groups. The	diet and activity

98.5 (SD 9.4) Age (years): 41.1 (SD 11.6)	website.	Participants who did not send a log in were contacted by email.	weight change from baseline in the BT group was –3.2 (SD 2.9) at 3 months	outcomes.
Gender: 11% male		log in were contacted by email.		Diet and PA were
		Delivered by	and –2.9 (SD 4.4) at 6 months. In the	
Ethnicity: 89% White		Delivered by:	education group the change from	self-reported.
Education: 63% college		A doctoral-level clinical	baseline was –1.0 (SD 2.4) at 3 months	E an d'a sur a s
degree or higher		psychologist gave introductory	and –1.3 (SD 3.0) at 6 months. Weight	Funding was
Web or email experience		and follow-up meetings. A	loss was significantly greater in the BT	provided by a
(months): 60.9 (SD 47.4)		doctoral-level therapist provided individualised emailed	group than the education group at both 3 months ($p < 0.001$) and 6 months	research division of Knoll Pharmaceutical.
Internet education:		feedback.	(p = 0.04).	
<i>n</i> = 45			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
BMI (kg/m ²): 28.9 (SD 3.1)		Internet education:	The goal of 5% weight loss was	
Weight (kg): 78.8 (SD 11.6)		Participants were given access	achieved by significantly ($p = 0.07$)	
Waist circumference (cm):		to a website providing basic	more participants in the BT group (35%)	
98.4 (SD 10.2)		information related to weight	than in the education group (18%).	
Age (years): 40.6 (SD 9.7)		loss and a directory of	5 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Gender: 11% male		resources about diet, exercise,	Waist circumference (cm):	
Ethnicity: 78% White		self-monitoring, and	There was a significant change over	
Education: 55% college		behavioural topics for 24	time in both groups ($p = 0.004$).	
degree or higher		weeks. They received an	3 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Web or email experience		introductory 1-hour group	The waist change from baseline in the	
(months): 60.8 (SD 43.7)		lesson on behavioural weight	BT group was –5.3 (SD 4.9) at 3	
		control where they were	months and -4.6 (SD 5.5) at 6 months.	
Other relevant		advised on energy and fat	In the education group the change from	
information:		intake and PA and were	baseline was -2.1 (SD 3.9) at 3 months	
Participants were recruited		encouraged to use the self-	and –2.3 (SD 3.9) at 6 months. The	
via email and a worksite		monitoring web resources.	decrease in waist circumference was	
webpage advertisement.		They attended 15 min individual	significantly greater in the BT group	
		meetings with a clinical	than the education group at both 3	
Participants were required		psychologist at 3 and 6 months.	months ($p = 0.001$) and 6 months	
to be healthy with a BMI of			(p = 0.02).	
25-36 kg/m ² and to agree		Delivered by:	(,· ···-/)	
not to seek additional		A doctoral-level clinical	Website log-in frequency:	
weight loss treatment for 1		psychologist gave introductory	Participants in the BT group logged-on	
year.		and follow-up meetings.	more often than those in the education	
you.			group. Log-in frequency decreased in	

			Length of follow-up: 6 months.	both groups over time.	
			Other agencies involved: None reported.		
			Other information related to delivery: All participants received		
			instruction on login procedures and website navigation.		
			Participants were paid US\$10 and US\$25 for attending the 3- and 6-month follow-up		
Taylor 1991	Setting:	To investigate	appointments respectively.	Loss to follow-up:	No description of
[11346]	Hand-held computer-based.	factors that might	For a 12-week period	At 12 weeks:	randomisation
	Fiana hola compater bacea.	produce greater	participants were given a hand-	CAT: $n = 4$ (14%)	method. No mention
USA	Computer-assisted	weight loss using	held computer onto which they	FFF + CAT: n = 1 (4%)	of allocation
	therapy (CAT):	CAT.	were encouraged to enter		concealment or
RCT	n = 28		details of their diet on a daily	At 38 weeks:	blinding. Loss to
Individual	Weight (kg): 78.8		basis, as well as exercise after	CAT: <i>n</i> = 7 (25%)	follow-up >20% in
	Gender: 0% male		every episode and their weight	FFF + CAT: <i>n</i> = 2 (7%)	one arm.
1–			each week. They were		
	Frozen Foods First		encouraged to enter targets for	Weight (kg):	No intention to treat
	(FFF) + CAT:		weight loss and energy intake.	At 12 weeks there was a significant	(ITT) analysis.
	n = 27		The computer provided	difference ($p < 0.001$) between weight	Analysis of those
	Weight (kg): 74.5		feedback on progress and a 12-	change in the CAT group (-3.1	participants lost to
	Gender: 0% male		week exercise programme. Participants who were not	[SD 2.2]) and the FFF + CAT group (– 5.3 [SD 2.2]). At 38 weeks the weight	follow-up found them to be significantly
	Other relevant		attaining their weight loss goals	loss from baseline was still significantly	heavier and less
	information:		were encouraged to use a	different ($p < 0.0001$) between the two	confident of success
	Female participants with		guided weight loss programme.	groups; CAT group –0.9 (SD 3.6),	than subjects
	BMI between 25 and 35		This programme prescribed	FFF + CAT group –3.8 (SD 2.7).	remaining in the
	were recruited via		frozen meals to provide 1200		study.
	newspaper advertisements.		kcal (5.02 MJ) per day.	Adherence:	

The mean age of all participants was 43.7 (SD 1.1) years.	Participants also attended four 1.5-hour group meetings to introduce them to the computer and then to discuss problems with the programme. Delivered by: Not stated. FFF + CAT: For a 12-week period	At week 12, the average number of computer entries per week was not significantly different between the two groups, 3.2 in the FFF + CAT group and 3.6 in the CAT group. This was about 50% of the recommended entries. Other outcomes: Participants had positive attitudes about computer-use, which did not change over the course of treatment. The	Baseline weight was taken into consideration in the analysis of weight outcomes.
	participants were given a hand- held computer but were instructed to follow the guided weight loss programme (described above) and only use the computer to record weight and exercise. After they had lost 8–10 lb (3.6–4.5 kg) or after the fifth week of the programme, they proceeded as the CAT group.	FFF + CAT group found the computer less interesting than the CAT group at the end of the programme. Assuming that dropouts lost no weight, the mean weight loss for participants with BMI (kg/m ²) <31 ($n = 43$) was	
	Delivered by: Not stated.		
	Length of follow-up: 38 weeks.		
	Other agencies involved: None reported.		
	Other information related to delivery: All participants were required to give a deposit of US\$100,		

			which was returned after completion of follow-up assessments.		
Womble 2004	Setting:	To assess the	eDiets:	Loss to follow-up:	No description of
[57]	Recruited by University of	efficacy of	Participants were given free 1-	eDiets: <i>n</i> = 8 (35%)	randomisation
	Pennsylvania. Setting was	eDiets.com (a	year membership of	Weight loss manual: $n = 8$ (33%)	method. No mention
USA	wherever participants	commercial	eDiets.com. They were	(One lost participant in the weight loss	of allocation
	accessed the Internet.	weight loss	encouraged to log-on to the	manual group developed diabetes and	concealment or
RCT		programme) in	programme daily, and met with	was excluded from all analyses.)	blinding. Loss to
Individual	eDiets:	improving weight,	a psychologist at weeks 8, 16,		follow-up >20%.
	n = 23	cardiovascular	26 and 52 for 20 min to review	Weight (kg):	
1+	BMI (kg/m ²): 33.9 (SD 3.2)	health, and	progress. There were also brief	At week 16, the eDiets group had lost	Analysis of weight
	Weight (kg): 93.4 (SD 12.6)	quality of life.	assessment visits every 4	0.7 (SD 2.7) and the weight loss manual	outcomes was
	Age (years): 44.2 (SD 9.3)		weeks to obtain weight and	group 3.0 (SD 3.1) and at week 52 the	performed using last
	Gender: 0% male		blood pressure. The eDiets.com	losses were 0.8 (SD 3.6) and 4.0 (5.1)	observation carried
			programme includes a virtual	respectively. There was a significant	forward. Analysis
	Weight loss manual:		visit with a dietitian,	(p = 0.02) weight loss over time for both	using baseline
	n = 24		individualised diet prescription	groups, and the weight loss manual	carried forward or
	BMI (kg/m ²): 33.0 (SD 3.0)		and grocery lists, an animated	group showed greater weight loss than	completers only gave
	Weight (kg): 87.9 (SD 10.8)		fitness instructor and PA	the eDiets group at both week 16	similar results but
	Age (years): 43.3 (SD 11.1)		recommendations tailored to	(p = 0.01) and week 52 $(p = 0.04)$.	differences between
	Gender: 0% male		participants' self-reported		groups did not reach
			fitness, access to online	Eating-related behaviour:	statistical
	Other relevant		meetings and bulletin board	(Assessed by Eating Inventory; included	significance.
	information:		support groups, a 24-hour	treatment completers only)	
	Participants were required		helpdesk, email reminders and	There were no statistically significant	Analysis of eating-
	to have daily access to the		bi-weekly newsletters.	differences between the groups in self-	related behaviour and
	Internet.			reported eating restraint, disinhibition	other outcomes
	Deuticia ente la el te la fra e		Delivered by:	and hunger.	included treatment
	Participants had to be free		Baseline and follow-up	Attendence	completers only.
	of specific physical		meetings were with a	Attendance:	Fundad by Narth
	conditions (reported in		psychologist (one of the	Attendance at scheduled visits did not	Funded by North American Association
	paper).		researchers). Research	differ significantly between groups.	
			assistants conducted the	Other euteemaa	for the Study of
			assessment visits.	Other outcomes:	Obesity and National Intitutes of Health.
				Mood was assessed using the Beck	

			 Weight loss manual: Participants were given a copy of the weight loss manual 'LEARN Program for Weight Management 2000' and after 16 weeks were given a maintenance guide. They received the same schedule of progress meetings with the psychologist and assessment visits as the intervention group. Delivered by: Same as the intervention group. Length of follow-up: 1 year (outcomes reported at weeks 16 and 52). Other agencies involved: None reported Other information related to delivery: Participants were paid US\$50 for completing the 52-week assessment. 	Depression Inventory-II. At week 52 treatment completers reported significantly ($p < 0.004$) fewer symptoms of depression than at baseline. There were differences between the groups. Quality of Life was evaluated using the Short Form-36 Health Survey. At week 52 treatment completers reported significant improvements in physical functioning ($p < 0.05$) and vitality ($p < 0.003$) compared with baseline. There were no differences between the groups.	
Dennison 1996 [11287]	Setting: Two sites of a large car- manufacturing firm, New	To determine whether a computer-	Computer instruction program: Eight weekly classes of Weigh	Loss to follow-up : Weight outcome: Intervention (both groups): <i>n</i> = 71 (76%)	Data reported for completers only.
USA	York.	assisted instruction	To Go' computer-based program, consisting of nutrition	Control: <i>n</i> = 32 (80%)	
CBA	Intervention: Ninety-three participants	nutrition program would assist	information and computerised food intake and activity	Diet outcomes: Intervention (both groups): <i>n</i> = 76 (82%)	
2–	enrolled, but data are for completers only.	employees in maintaining	analysis, delivered in a worksite computer laboratory.	Control: <i>n</i> = 33 (83%)	

	weight loss and	Additionally, activities such as	Weight (lb):	
Computer instruction	dietary intake	power walking and cycling were	Change at follow-up:	
program:	improvements for	conducted (no details	Computer instruction program: -20.2 (-	
n = 11	a 1-year period.	provided).	9.2 kg)	
Weight (lb): 238.8		. ,	Non-computer instruction programme:-	
(108.3 kg)		Non-computer instruction	2.7 (–1.2 kg)	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		programme:	Control: +2.0 (+0.9 kg)	
Non-computer instruction		Eight weekly classes with the		
programme: <i>n</i> = 11		same content as the computer	There was no statistically significant	
Weight (lb): 203.6 (92.4 kg)		instruction intervention but	difference between the three groups,	
		participants had no computer	nor between intervention groups	
Control:		interaction. Additionally,	combined and control.	
Forty participants enrolled		activities such as power walking		
from the second factory		and cycling were conducted (no		
site, but data are for		details provided).		
completers only $(n = 8)$.				
		Delivered by:		
Weight (lb): 233.5		The intervention team consisted		
(105.9 kg)		of a certified health educator, a		
		registered dietitian and an		
Other relevant		exercise technician.		
information:				
The 30 completers (all		Control:		
groups combined) had the		No intervention.		
following characteristics:				
Mean age (years): 47		Delivered by:		
Gender: 90% male		N/a		
Ethnicity: 90% White				
		Length of follow-up:		
They were described as		1 year		
being mainly blue collar				
workers.		Other agencies involved:		
		None reported.		
Participants were required				
to be between 20–35%		Other information related to		
above their desirable		delivery:		

	weight using standard weight tables.		The Activated Health Education model was used as the basis of		
	Ũ		the intervention.		
Interventions	in a work-based setting		•		
Dennis 1999	Setting:	To determine	Intervention:	Loss to follow-up:	No description of
[4011]	Onboard a US Navy aircraft	whether a multi-	Participants attended weekly 1-	Intervention: $n = 6/27$ (22%)	randomisation
	carrier, the participants'	faceted approach	hour lecture and discussion	Control: <i>n</i> = 2/20 (10%)	method. No mention
USA	place of work for a 6-month	to weight loss	sessions in small groups (7–12		of allocation
	period.	and physical	individuals) for 16 weeks. They	BMI (kg/m²):	concealment or
RCT		readiness could	were given food exchange lists	Intervention: 31.3 (SD 3.3)	blinding. Loss to
Individual	Intervention:	be implemented	from which to make dietary	Control: 31.2 (SD 3.0)	follow-up >20% in
	Twenty-seven were	onboard a	choices falling within NCEP		one arm.
1—	randomised to the group,	deployed US	Step I (Heart Healthy)	There was a significant (<i>p</i> < 0.001)	
	but data are for completers	Navy ship.	guidelines and they were taught	reduction in BMI in both groups over	No ITT.
	only $(n = 21)$.		behaviour modification	time and the reduction was significantly	
	BMI (kg/m ²): 33.9 (SD 2.7)		techniques. They also took part	greater ($p < 0.05$) in the intervention	The authors state
	Weight (kg): 108.1		in the standard Navy exercise	group than control.	that the publication of
	(SD 10.2)		programme consisting of 1 hour		articles about the
	Waist circumference (cm):		of exercise 4 days per week.	Weight (kg):	treatment programme
	111.5 (SD 4.8)			Intervention: 99.6 (SD 9.7)	in onboard
	Age (years): 31.9 (SD 7.1)		Delivered by:	Control: 101.1 (SD 12.5)	newspapers may
	Gender: 100% male		Weekly sessions were		have contaminated
	Previous weight loss		conducted by a Navy dietitian.	There was a significant ($p < 0.001$)	the control group and
	attempts (n): 5.4 (SD 6.0)			reduction in weight in both groups over	led to competition
			Control:	time and the reduction was significantly	between the two
	Control:		Participants were provided with	greater ($p < 0.05$) in the intervention	groups.
	Twenty were randomised to		nutrition fact sheets and	group than control.	
	the group but data are for		brochures if requested, but no		
	completers only $(n = 18)$.		other assistance for weight	Waist circumference (cm):	
	BMI (kg/m ²): 33.0 (SD 2.9)		management. They also took	Intervention: 100.1 (SD 5.6)	
	Weight (kg): 106.7		part in the same standard Navy	Control: 102.7 (SD 7.8)	
	(SD 12.0)		exercise programme as the		
	Waist circumference (cm):		intervention group.	There was a significant ($p < 0.001$)	
	111.3 (SD 6.8)		Dellara della	reduction in waist circumference in both	
	Age (years): 30.4 (SD 5.7)		Delivered by:	groups over time, but no statistically	

	Gender: 100% male Previous weight loss attempts (n): 2.1 (SD 2.4) Other relevant information: All service members stationed on the ship who were classified as not meeting body composition standards ($n = 47$) were invited to take part in the study. All consented and were randomised. However data are only presented for those who completed the study ($n = 39$).		N/a Length of follow-up: 16 weeks Other agencies involved: None reported. Other information related to delivery: None.	significant difference between the groups. Other outcomes: There were no significant differences between the groups in self-esteem (The Cooper Self-Esteem Inventory) and mood (Profile of Mood State). There was an improvement in depression (Center of Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale) for the treated group versus the controls. There were significant differences between the groups at baseline on the eating behaviour measures (Binge Eating Scale, Eating Behaviour Inventory and Eating Self-Efficacy Scale) with the intervention group scoring more poorly. The intervention group improved on these measures so that following the intervention they were similar to the control group.	
Follick 1984 [11709]	Setting: The participants' worksite, a general hospital.	To examine the effects of an incentive	Incentive: Participants attended 14 30-min group behavioural weight-loss	Loss to follow-up: Non-completers were defined as those attending fewer than 11 sessions and/or	No description of randomisation method. No mention
USA		procedure	sessions. The first ten sessions	not completing all required	of allocation
RCT	Incentive: n = 24	designed to decrease attrition	were held weekly and focussed on losing weight, and the final	assignments: Incentive: <i>n</i> = 10 (42%)	concealment or blinding. Loss to
Individual	% Overweight: 31.6	in a behavioural worksite weight-	four sessions were held fortnightly and focussed on the	Control: $n = 19 (79\%)$	follow-up >20%.
1–	Control:	loss intervention.	maintenance of weight loss.	% Overweight:	No ITT. Outcome
	n = 24		Before the programme started	(completers only)	data was only
	% Overweight: 28.9%		participants were required to give a US\$5 deposit for each	Repeated measures analysis of variance (ANOVA) showed that both	reported for participants defined

information: All participants (n = 48): Age (years): range 20 to 69 Gender: 15% male % Overweight: range 10– 113	returned at each session provided the subject attended (three 'excused absences' were allowed provided all other requirements were fulfilled), submitted completed daily food and energy intake records, and weighed in. At the end of the programme forfeited deposit money was divided between participants who attended at least 11 sessions and met all other requirements. Delivered by: Two psychologists led the sessions. Control: Participants followed the same behavioural weight-loss programme as the incentive group, and were required to give the same pre-programme deposits. The deposits were returned to the participants at the first session. Delivered by: Two psychologists led the sessions. Delivered by: Two psychologists led the sessions. Length of follow-up: 6 months. Other agencies involved:	the intervention but there was no significant difference between the groups. The incentive group were 23.60 (SD 12.00)% overweight at baseline, 17.57 (SD 12.97)% overweight after the 18 week programme and 22.30 (SD 16.91)% overweight at 6 month follow-up. The control group were 27.64 (SD 13.12)% overweight at baseline, 22.70 (SD 10.32)% overweight after the 18 week programme and 28.20 (SD 14.96)% overweight at 6 month follow-up. Attendance: There was a significant difference ($p < 0.01$) in the number of sessions attended by the incentive group (9.42 [SD 4.04]) and the control group (6.04 [SD 2.68]).	
---	--	--	--

			None reported.		
			Other information related to delivery: None.		
Leslie 2002	Setting:	To compare the	Randomisation was to four	Loss to follow-up:	No description of
[3977]	Large petrochemical	effectiveness of a	different groups, the two diets	At 12 weeks:	randomisation
	worksite (BP	600 kcal	each with or without meat.	ED: <i>n</i> = 12 (20%)	method. Allocation
UK	Grangemouth), Scotland.	(2.51 MJ) daily	However, data are only	GLC: <i>n</i> = 19 (31%)	concealment
		deficit diet and a	presented separately for the		adequately
RCT	Energy-deficient diet	generalised low	two diet groups.	At 24 weeks:	addressed. No
Individual	(ED):	calorie (1500 kcal		ED: <i>n</i> = 16 (26%)	mention of blinding.
	<i>n</i> = 61	[6.28 MJ]) diet for	ED (meat):	GLC: <i>n</i> = 21 (34%)	Loss to follow-
1–	BMI (kg/m ²): 31.5 (SD 3.7)	weight loss, and	Participants received		up >20%.
	Weight (kg): 98.2 (SD 13.9)	to compare the	individualised daily energy	Weight (kg):	
	Waist (cm): 108.4 (SD 9.3)	inclusion and	prescriptions of 600 kcal	An analysis of participants in the control	ITT reported for 12-
	Age (years): 41.3 (SD 8.1)	exclusion of meat	(2.51 MJ) less than their	group for the first 12 weeks $(n = 44)$ vs.	week analysis but not
	Gender: 100% male	in the weight loss	estimated daily energy	ED $(n = 40)$ vs. GLE $(n = 38)$ found that	at 24 weeks. Zero
		diets.	requirement to maintain their	there were statistically significant	weight loss was
	Generalised low-energy		initial weight (prescriptions	(p < 0.0001) weight changes with ED (–	assumed where only
	diet (GLE):		ranged from 1700 to 2600 kcal	4.6 [SD 3.4]) and with GLE (-5.6	the baseline measure
	<i>n</i> = 61		[7.11 to 10.89 MJ]). They were	[SD 3.7]) but not in the control group	was available.
	BMI (kg/m ²): 30.4 (SD 3.7)		given eating plans to match	(+0.5 [SD 2.2]). There was no	
	Weight (kg): 94.6 (SD 13.3)		their prescriptions based on a	significant difference between weight	Baseline data and
	Waist (cm): 105.9 (SD 9.3)		food exchange system. They	loss in ED and GLE groups, but both	loss to follow-up are
	Age (years): 42.1 (SD 7.8)		were advised to consume lean	diet groups were significantly different	not reported for the
	Gender: 100% male		cuts of red meat at least five	(p < 0.0001) from the control group.	control vs.
			times per week. The initial		intervention groups
	Control:		dietetic consultation took	Analysis (including control participants	comparison.
	Forty-four of the above 122		a minimum of 60 min.	within their allocated diet groups) of	Free de diterrative March
	participants were		Participants received individual	completers only found significant	Funded by the Meat
	randomised to an initial		15–20 min consultations every	increases in weight between weeks 12	and Livestock
	control period prior to		2 weeks for the first 12 weeks.	and 24 (to levels significantly lower than	Commission.
	receiving dietary advice.		After this, participants'	baseline) in both ED (+0.9 [SD 2.0]) and	
	The baseline characteristics		individualised energy	GLE (+1.4 [SD 1.6]) groups. There was	
	of this subgroup, and non-		prescriptions were recalculated	no significant difference between the	

control subgroups, are not	for weight maintenance and	aroups
provided.	contact was via email every 2	groups.
provided.	weeks for 12 weeks.	Inclusion/exclusion of meat had no
Other relevant	weeks for 12 weeks.	significant effect on weight loss.
information:	ED (no meat):	significant effect on weight loss.
Participants were recruited	Participants received the same	
via workplace email.	intervention as ED (meat) but	
Participants were required	red meat was not included in	
to have a BMI >25 kg/m ² .	their food plans; alternatives	
Exclusion criteria included	included fish, eggs and cheese.	
intentional weight		
loss >3 kg in the previous 3	Delivered by:	
months.	Not stated.	
	GLE (meat):	
	Participants received a	
	1500 kcal (6.28 MJ) eating plan	
	based on a food exchange	
	system. They were advised to	
	consume lean cuts of red meat	
	at least five times per week.	
	Participants received individual	
	15–20 min consultations every	
	2 weeks for the first 12 weeks.	
	Then healthy eating advice was	
	reviewed for weight	
	maintenance and contact was	
	via email every 2 weeks for a	
	further 12 weeks.	
	GLE (no meat):	
	Participants received the same	
	intervention as GLE (meat) but	
	red meat was not included in	
	their food plans; alternatives	
	included fish, eggs and cheese.	

			 Delivered by: Not stated. Control: Before receiving dietary advice and starting their assigned diet programme, participants underwent a 12-week control period. No further details were provided. Delivered by: Not stated. Length of follow-up: 24 weeks. Other agencies involved: None reported. Other information related to delivery: During the maintenance period, face-to-face consultations were discouraged. 		
Muto 2001 [3967]	Setting: Building maintenance	Aim: To assess the	Intervention: The main programme was	Loss to follow-up: (whole group)	Randomisation poorly addressed. No
	company, Japan.	long-term	conducted over 4 days at a hot	Intervention: $n = 11$ (6.7%)	mention of allocation
Japan	Health promotion	effectiveness of a	springs resort. Participants	Control: <i>n</i> = 13 (7.9%)	concealment or
RCT	programme.	multi-component worksite health	were given lectures, practical sessions, individual counselling,	The authors do not report loss to follow-	blinding. Loss to follow-up <20% for
Individual	Intervention:	promotion	and group discussions on	up for the overweight sub-group.	whole group, unclear
	n = 163 total participants,	programme	nutrition, PA, stress and		for subgroup of
1–	n = 70 overweight	targeting	cardiovascular disease risk	BMI (kg/m ²):	interest.
	BMI (kg/m ²): 27.2 (SD 1.5)	cardiovascular	factors. The main focus was on	Mean change at 6 months follow-up	

Weight (kg): 77.2 (SD 6.8)	disease risk factors.	nutrition and PA. At the end of the programme participants	Intervention: –0.8 (SD 0.9) Control: –0.1 (SD 0.6)	No ITT analysis.
Control:		were required to define goals		
n = 163 total participants,		on diet, PA, and other health	Mean change (from baseline) at 18	
n = 60 overweight		goals. Self-evaluation of these	months follow-up	
BMI (kg/m ²): 27.4 (2.0)		goals at 3-month intervals for 1	Intervention: -0.6 (SD 1.1)	
Weight (kg): 79.3 (SD 7.9)		year after the programme was	Control: 0.1 (SD 0.7)	
		required. Comments on this		
Other relevant		evaluation were provided by the	The intervention group demonstrated	
information:		participants' supervisor and	significantly greater BMI reduction	
The authors state that		spouse/family member.	compared with the control group at 6	
approximately 80% of			months ($p < 0.001$), and at 18 months	
participants in each group		Delivered by:	(<i>p</i> < 0.001).	
were blue collar workers		Physician, dietitian, exercise		
and 20% were white collar		trainer and the programme co-	Weight (kg):	
workers.		ordinators, who were outside	Mean change at 6 months follow-up:	
		the occupational health service.	Intervention: -2.5 (SD 2.7)	
Male employees were			Control: -0.1 (SD 1.8)	
recruited from a national		Control:		
company, across its seven		Received an annual health	Mean change at 18 months follow-up:	
branches. Participants were		examination in compliance with	Intervention: –1.9 (SD 3.3)	
required to have at least		Industrial Safety and Health	Control: +0.2 (SD 2.1)	
one abnormality in BMI		Law. If cardiovascular risk		
(≥25 kg/m²), blood		factors were identified they	The intervention group demonstrated	
pressure, cholesterol or		were written to by physician or	significantly greater weight loss	
blood glucose.		nurse and advised to make	compared with the control group at 6	
		changes in their lifestyle.	months ($p < 0.001$), and at 18 months	
All participants were			(<i>p</i> < 0.001).	
recruited from those who		Length of follow-up:		
had attended one of six		18 months.		
health promotion seminars		Other energies investored		
conducted twice per year		Other agencies involved:		
over a 3-year period.		None reported.		
		Other information related to		
		delivery:		

			None.		
Peterson 1985 [11331] USA	Setting: Blue-collar company, Texas Instruments Inc, MA, USA. Professionally led:	Aim: To determine the effectiveness of a professionally led, and a	Professionally led: The weight loss programme 'Learn to be Lean' was used. The programme consisted of 12 1-hour group meetings held	Loss to follow-up: Professional-led: Post-intervention (16 weeks) <i>n</i> = 12 (40%); 8-month follow-up <i>n</i> = 23 (77%)	Randomisation adequately addressed. No mention of allocation concealment or
RCT Individual 1-	 <i>n</i> = 30 Weight (kg): 82.9 Volunteer led: <i>n</i> = 33 Weight (kg): 81.6 Other relevant information: Participants were at least 10% over their ideal body weight (IBW). Baseline data for all participants grouped together (<i>n</i> = 63): Age (years): 46.2 (range 22 to 65) Gender: 24% male % Overweight (according to Metropolitan Life Insurance (1959): 36.6% 	volunteer-led, self-help worksite weight loss programme.	weekly for the first 8 weeks and then bi-weekly for the next 8 weeks (focussing on maintenance). Workbooks were provided to all participants. Each session consisted of one learning module. Topics included: energy balance, group support skills, self-control skills, choosing a lean cuisine, eating and inactivity triggers, getting other to help, losing weight through aerobic exercise, etc. Maintenance strategies dealt with relapse and lifestyle transition. The programme built on problem solving skills and the use of social support systems at work (buddy system) and at home. Delivered by: Pawtucket Heart Health Programme health professionals: one physiologist, and one nutritionist. These health professionals were	Volunteer-led: Post-intervention (16 weeks): $n = 7$ (21%); 8-month follow-up $n = 16$ (48%). Weight (kg): Professional-led: 77.1, post- intervention; 72.1, 8-month follow-up. Volunteer-led: 75.3, post-intervention; 74.0, 8-month follow-up. Mean Weight Reduction Quotient (WRQ): (Takes into account baseline weight and ideal weight) Professional-led: Post-intervention 46.6, 8-month follow- up 69.7 Volunteer-led: Post-intervention 20.2, 8-month follow- up 40.6 The authors report that participants in both conditions lost weight over time ($p < 0.01$) but there was no difference between the groups.	blinding. Loss to follow-up > 20%. ITT analysis used baseline data for lost participants. Analysis with completers only gave the same results as ITT.
	Age (years): 46.2 (range 22 to 65) Gender: 24% male % Overweight (according to Metropolitan Life Insurance		programme built on problem solving skills and the use of social support systems at work (buddy system) and at home. Delivered by: Pawtucket Heart Health Programme health professionals: one physiologist, and one nutritionist. These	Professional-led: Post-intervention 46.6, 8-month up 69.7 Volunteer-led: Post-intervention 20.2, 8-month up 40.6 The authors report that particip both conditions lost weight ove (p < 0.01) but there was no diffe	n follow- ants in r time

			Volunteer-led: The same protocol and treatment manual as in the professionally led condition was followed. Elected volunteers facilitated the meetings. Volunteer leaders were selected on a 'double endorsement system'.	(Based on cost per kg-lost index) Professional-led: Post-intervention US\$7.88, 8-month follow-up US\$12.55 Volunteer-led: Post-intervention US\$4.38, 8-month follow-up US\$5.56 (No further details provided.)	
			Delivered by: Temporarily (meetings 1 and 2) led by health professionals. After which, elected volunteers facilitated the programme.		
			Length of follow-up: 8 months.		
			Other agencies involved: None reported.		
			Other information related to delivery: Volunteer training consisted of		
			a 1 hour weekly session for 5 weeks.		
Pritchard 1997 [3959] Pritchard 2002 [3958]	Setting: Worksite of a national business corporation.	To compare the effects of weight loss through diet with weight loss	Diet: Participants were instructed to follow a personalised low-fat diet, and were provided with the	Loss to follow-up: Diet: $n = 4/22$ (18.2%) Exercise: $n = 1/22$ (4.5%) Control: $n = 1/20$ (5.0%)	Some inconsistency between tables in the two papers.
Australia	Diet: <i>n</i> = 22 randomised, data only reported for	through exercise on changes in fat and lean tissue in	Australian Heart Foundation booklet, 'The Weight Loss Guide'.	BMI (kg/m²): Percentage change in BMI was	Randomisation poorly addressed. No mention of allocation
RCT	completers ($n = 18$)	a long-term		significantly different ($p < 0.05$) in both	concealment or

Individual	BMI (kg/m ²): 29.0 (SD 2.8)	worksite	Delivered by:	diet (-8.2% [SD 0.9%]) and exercise (-	blinding. Loss to
	Weight (kg): 88.1 (SD 10.5)	programme.	Not stated.	4.4% [SD 0.7%]) groups compared with	follow-up <20%.
1+	Age (years): 43.6 (SD 6.0)			control (+1.0% [SD 0.7%]).	-
	Gender: 100% male		Exercise:		No ITT analysis.
Note: both			Participants were instructed to	Weight (kg):	-
papers report	Exercise:		avoid changing their diet, but to	Percentage change in weight was	
randomised	<i>n</i> = 22 randomised, data		follow an aerobic exercise	significantly different ($p < 0.05$) in both	
data on the	only reported for		regimen in their leisure time; at	diet (-7.2 [SD 0.9]) and exercise (-3.0	
same	completers ($n = 21$).		least three 30-min sessions per	[SD 0.8]) groups compared with control	
participants. All	BMI (kg/m ²): 29.2 (SD 2.8)		week. They were prescribed a	(+1.03 [SD 0.6]).	
the extracted	Weight (kg): 87.8 (SD 10.1)		personal heart rate target (65–		
data was taken	Age (years): 44.9 (SD 6.5)		75% maximum heart rate) but	Total fat mass (kg):	
from Pritchard	Gender: 100% male		could select the type of	Percentage change from baseline was	
1997, and			exercise (walking, cycling,	significantly different ($p < 0.05$) in the	
some additional	Control:		swimming, jogging, gym).	diet (-19.4 [SD 2.3] from 19.6 [SD 4.3])	
information was	<i>n</i> = 20 randomised, data			and exercise (–11.0 [SD 2.6] from 18.8	
from Pritchard	only reported for		Delivered by:	[SD 5.0]) groups compared with control	
2002.	completers $(n = 19)$		Not stated.	(-0.4% [SD 1.6] from 19.2 [SD 3.5]).	
	BMI (kg/m ²): 28.6 (SD 2.8)				
	Weight (kg): 87.0 (SD 10.9)		Control:	Total lean mass (kg):	
	Age (years): 42.3 (SD 4.5)		Participants were instructed to	Percentage change from baseline was	
	Gender: 100% male		follow their usual pattern of	significantly different ($p < 0.05$) in the	
			activity and to avoid changes in	diet (-3.9% [SD 0.5] from 66.7 [SD 6.7])	
	Other relevant		diet. They were told they would	and exercise (-1.0% [SD 0.5] from 66.3	
	information:		move on to a weight-loss	[SD 7.8]) groups compared with control	
	Male employees with BMI		programme on completion of 12	(+0.2 [SD 0.4] from 64.9 [SD 7.7]).	
	26-35 kg/m ² and of		months.		
	satisfactory medical and				
	cardiovascular fitness were		Delivered by:		
	eligible to participate. Data		Not stated.		
	were only provided for		Low other of failling		
	completers ($n = 58$).		Length of follow-up:		
			12 months		
			Other agencies involved:		
			None reported.		
	L				I

Furuki 1999 [8838] Japan	Setting: Automobile parts manufacturer, Kyoto Prefecture and other	Aim: To evaluate the effect of a work- based health	Other information related to delivery: All participants were invited to attend bimonthly motivational group breakfast or lunch meetings at which diet, exercise and health information was delivered by guest speakers or video films. All participants completed 24-hour food recall records at monthly sessions and provided 3-day food diaries at 6 and 12 months. The diet and control group completed activity logs at monthly sessions and the exercise group completed daily activity records. Intervention: Four-year (June 1992 – June 1996) THP programme, sponsored by Japan's ministry	Loss to follow-up: Not reported. BMI (kg/m ²):	Control group selected from those who completed all annual health checks.
CBA	worksite settings.	promotion programme on	of Labour. Workers were screened and individuals	Change at follow-up: Men	Unclear how
2–	Intervention: Whole group $n = 507$, overweight subgroup $n = 60$ BMI (kg/m ²): men 26.3 (SD 1.4), women 26.3 (SD 1.0) Gender: 90% male.	BMI.	identified as 'at risk' based on elevated BMI (≥25 kg/m ²), blood pressure, cholesterol or oxygen uptake received health guidance (no further details provided). Delivered by:	Intervention: +0.25 (SD 1.24) Control: +0.02 (SD 1.34), $p < 0.01$ Women Intervention: -1.28 (SD 1.87) Control: +0.45 (SD 1.60) No statistically significant significance	comparable control and intervention groups were at baseline other than BMI.
	Control: Whole group $n = 507$; overweight subgroup $n = 81$		Unclear.	between intervention and control group was shown.	

Participants attended health	
Length of follow up:	
Other agencies involved:	
None reported.	
Other information related to	
delivery:	
None.	
	None reported. Other information related to

Other non-clin	Other non-clinical settings						
Jason 1991	Setting	Aim:	Support group:	Loss to follow-up:	No description of		
[11310]	Television-based	To evaluate the	Weight-loss and nutrition	(3-month follow-up)	randomisation		
	programme. All pre-	effect of a media-	television programme, self-help	Support group: $n = 8$ (21%).	method. No mention		
USA	programme and follow-up	based weight-	book and self-help group.	Non-support group: $n = 8$ (22%)	of allocation		
	interviews and/or	loss and nutrition			concealment. Loss to		
RCT	measurements completed	programme with,	Each participant was assigned	Weight (self reported weight, lb):	follow-up >20%.		
Individual	at DePaul University,	and without,	a 'buddy' (research assistant),	Support group:			
	Chicago, IL, USA.	group support.	to help find appropriate self-	Baseline 204.95 (SD 52.84) (93.0 [SD	No ITT.		
1–			help groups. Participants also	24.0] kg)			
	Support group:		received telephone support;	Follow-up 192.96 (SD 54.05) (87.5	Measures of weight,		
	n = 38		once a week during the	[SD 24.5] kg)	nutrition and exercise		
	Scale weight (lb): 208.03		programme. This decreased in	Non our ort group.	were based on self-		
	(SD 55.91) (94.7		frequency after the first few	Non-support group:	reported data at 3		
	[SD 25.4] kg) Gender: 14% Male, 76%		months.	Baseline 199.00 (SD 42.91) (90.3	months.		
	Female		Delivered by:	[SD 19.5] kg) Follow-up 189.80 (SD 40.05) (86.1	The non-support		
	Ethnicity: 86.5% White,		News-reader, research	[SD 18.2] kg)	group had a slightly		
	13.5% Black.		assistant and support groups.		higher protein intake		
	Socio-economic status		abbistant and support groups.	A decrease from baseline was found for	at baseline than the		
	(SES) [*] : 43.00 (SD 10.99)		Non-support group:	the non-support group on self-reported	support group		
			Weight loss and nutrition	measures of weight ($p < 0.05$).	(p < 0.05).		
	Non support group:		television programme, and self-		()- ····)-		
	n = 36		help booklet.	Other outcomes:			
	Scale Weight (lb) = 199.92			83.8% of the support group attended a			
	(SD 44.51)		Programme:	self-help group during the intervention			
	Gender: 19% male, 81%		A well-known news-reporter	compared with none of the comparison			
	female		provided step-by-step	group.			
	Ethnicity: 83.8% White,		instructions on how to lose				
	10.8% Black, 2.7%		weight and improve nutrition	97.3% of support group members and			
	Hispanic, 2.7% other.		during fifteen 2–4 min	88.9% of non-support group members			
	SES*: 47.91 (SD 9.81)		broadcasts. Broadcasts were	said they would recommend the			
			aired Monday–Friday, during	programme to others (not statistically			
	*Using the Hollingshead		the mid-day and evening (9 pm)	significant).			
	Scale.		news programme, for 3 weeks				

	Other relevant information: Study participants were recruited from the respondents to two television announcements, aired on Channel 9, asking for volunteers. Individuals selected to participate in the study met the following inclusion criteria: overweight (at least 50% over IBW); no history of intestinal problems; not currently taking psychoactive drugs.		 in November 1986. Manuals were provided to all study participants before the start of the programme. All study participants were encouraged to watch the programme. Length of follow-up: 3 months. Other agencies involved: None reported. Other information related to delivery: None. 	Based on the Master Questionnaire, from baseline to follow-up, the amount of hopelessness experienced by the support group decreased ($p < 0.05$) and their motivation increased ($p < 0.05$). Stimulus control increased in both groups ($p < 0.05$). It is not reported whether there were statistically significant differences between the groups.	
Kennedy 2005 [259 update]	Setting: African American church in Baton Rouge, LA, USA.	To evaluate a church-based weight loss	Group intervention: Nutrition education was delivered during six, monthly	Loss to follow-up : Group intervention: $n = 4$, 10% Individual intervention: $n = 0$, 0%	No description of randomisation method. No mention
USA	Group intervention:	programme.	group meetings, which involved group discussion. The	BMI, mean change (kg/m²)	of allocation concealment or
RCT	<i>n</i> = 20		importance of increasing PA	Group intervention: -1.0 (SD 1)	blinding. Loss to
1_	BMI (kg/m ²): 37.5 (SD 6) Weight (kg): 103.7		was emphasised.	Individual intervention: -1.3 (SD 1.3)	follow-up <20%. No ITT analysis.
1-	(SD 17.5)		Individual intervention:	Weight (kg)	Baseline data
	Body fat (%): 47.4 (SD 8.1) Fat free mass (kg): 54		Nutrition education was delivered during 15 one-to-one	Group intervention: -3.1 (SD 3.5) Individual intervention: -3.4 (3.5)	provided only on participants who
	(SD 9.3)		sessions over 6 months. The		completed the study.
	Age (years): 44 (SD 10)		first six sessions covered the	Body fat (%) (assessed using dual-	
	Individual intervention:		same topics as the group intervention. There were then	emission X-ray absorptiometry [DEXA])	
	<i>n</i> = 20		additional sessions on diet	Group intervention: –0.4 (SD 1.1)	
	BMI (kg/m ²): 39.3 (SD 7.8) Weight (kg): 103.4 (SD 24)		activity and self-monitoring and assessment. Participants were	Individual intervention: –0.5 (SD 1.6)	

McNabb 1997	Body fat (%): 48.8 (SD 6.6) Fat free mass: 52 (SD 9.5) Age (years): 44 (10) Other relevant information: There were three male participants across both groups. Participants were recruited using posters, flyers and personal communication from church leaders and members. African American individuals >19 years, who were overweight or obese but otherwise healthy, were eligible.	To test the	encouraged to keep a 7-day food diary each month and there was basic dietary assessment using a computer programme. The importance of increasing PA was emphasised. Delivered by: Two church members with some background in nutrition and/or health education. They received two days training and were provided with education material. Length of follow-up: 24 weeks. Other agencies involved: Training was provided by the investigators at a biomedical research centre. Other information related to delivery: Each educator worked with ten participants from each intervention group. Participants were paid US\$100 for taking part in the study. Intervention:	Fat free mass (kg) Group intervention: -1.2 (SD 1.3) Individual intervention: -1.4 (SD 1.8) There were no statistically significant differences between the two groups in change from baseline to follow-up. There was a statistically significant weight loss (kg), body fat (kg) and fat free mass (kg) from baseline to follow- up in both groups ($p < 0.05$).	
[3972] USA	Setting: Three urban African American churches Intervention:	effectiveness of PATHWAYS, a weight loss programme	Weekly 1.5-hour facilitator-led group sessions for 14 weeks held in each of the churches. The programme involved	Loss to follow-up : Intervention: $n = 4$ (21%) Control: $n = 2$ (10%) (For waist circumference, diet, exercise and behaviour outcomes loss to follow	No description of randomisation method. Outcome assessors were blinded to group

0% maleDelivered by:42% unemployedSite co-ordinator and two lay11% education less thanSite co-ordinator and two layhigh schoolSite co-ordinator and two layControl:aution experience. Theyn = 20had 9 hours of training andBMI (kg/m²) (completersongoing training and feedbackonly, n = 18): 33.1from the researchers who(SD 3.70)attended each session.Weight (lb, completers onlyLength of follow-up:n = 18): 196.9 (89.3 kg)15 weeks.Waist circumferenceOther agencies involved:n = 16): 37.7 (SD 3.75)Other information related to(95.9 [SD 9.5] cm)Age (years): 56.6 (SD 13.0)Age (years): 56.6 (SD 13.0)Other information related to0% male50% unemployed50% unemployedIsweaks.15% education less thanStat on less thanhigh schoolStan on less than	+ ()	n = 19 BMI (completers only) (kg/m ²): $n = 15$, 33.9 (SD 5.07) Weight (lb, completers only n = 15): 199.0 (90.3 kg) Waist circumference (inches, completers only n = 12): 38.2 (SD 3.62) (92.0 [SD 9.2] cm)	designed specifically for urban African American women, administered in urban churches by trained lay facilitators	assisting participants in eating and behaviour change goal- setting, discussion of progress, problem-solving techniques and instruction in at-home exercise such as walking. Control: On waiting list to receive intervention.	up was: intervention $n = 7$ [37%]; control $n = 4$ [20%]) BMI (kg/m²): Intervention: 32.5 (SD 5.41) Control: 33.7 (SD 4.07) There was a significant reduction ($p < 0.0001$) in BMI (kg/m ²) with the intervention (-1.4 [SD 1.61]) compared	allocation. Loss to follow-up >20% in one arm. ITT analysis for weight outcomes only. Eating and exercise behaviours were self-
Other relevant information: Waist circumfer		0% male 42% unemployed 11% education less than high school Control: n = 20 BMI (kg/m ²) (completers only, $n = 18$): 33.1 (SD 3.70) Weight (lb, completers only n = 18): 196.9 (89.3 kg) Waist circumference (inches, completers only n = 16): 37.7 (SD 3.75) (95.9 [SD 9.5] cm) Age (years): 56.6 (SD 13.0) 0% male 50% unemployed 15% education less than high school Other relevant information:		Site co-ordinator and two lay facilitators for each church. The lay facilitators had some health education experience. They had 9 hours of training and ongoing training and feedback from the researchers who attended each session. Length of follow-up: 15 weeks. Other agencies involved: None reported. Other information related to delivery:	Intervention: 189.0 (SD 27.69) (85.7 [SD 12.56] kg) Control: 198.8 (SD 27.32) (90.2 [SD 12.39] kg) There was a significant ($p < 0.0001$) reduction in weight with the intervention (-10.0 [SD 10.28]) (-4.5 [SD 4.66] kg) compared with control (+1.9 [SD 4.25]) (+0.86 [SD 1.93] kg). There was no statistically significant difference between the weight loss of high attendees (attended <75% sessions) and low attendees. Waist circumference (inches): At follow-up: Intervention: 35.7 (SD 4.46) (90.7	reported.

	to be African American female church members with BMI between 30 and 45 kg/m ² .			intervention (–2.5 [SD 2.39] inches [– 6.3 {SD 6.1} cm]) compared with control (–0.4 [SD 1.84] inches [–1.0 {SD 4.7} cm]).	
				Behaviour and attitude: (Assessed using the PATHWAYS Weight Loss Behaviour Index) There was a significant ($p < 0.001$) increase in positive eating behaviours and significant ($p < 0.002$) decrease in negative eating behaviours in intervention compared with control.	
				Attendance:	
				75% of participants attended nine or	
Dawi 4007		T		more sessions.	No deservistions of
Perri 1997 [3961]	Setting: A clinic (for group	To compare group- vs. home-	Group-based exercise: Participants attended weekly 2-	Loss to follow-up: Group: <i>n</i> = 7/25 (28%)	No description of randomisation
[3901]	intervention) or participants'	based exercise	hour group BT sessions (12–14	Home: $n = 2/24$ (8%)	method. No mention
USA	homes, Florida.	for the treatment	members per group) for 26	One of the participants lost from the	of allocation
00/1	homes, rionau.	of obese women	weeks, involving behavioural	home group was excluded from all	concealment or
RCT	Group-based exercise:	undergoing	weight management	analyses.	blinding. Loss to
Individual	n = 25	behavioural	techniques. They were also		follow-up >20% in
	BMI (kg/m ²): 34.04	weight loss	instructed to follow a 1200 kcal	Weight (kg):	one arm.
1+	(SD 4.54)	therapy.	(5.02 MJ)/day diet. For the next	There were significant (<i>p</i> < 0.0001)	
	Weight (kg): 89.81		26 weeks they attended	changes over time in both groups.	Weight and activity
	(SD 11.71)		biweekly sessions focussing on	Change from baseline to 6 months was	analyses included all
	Age (years): 48.72		the maintenance of changes in	-9.35 (SD 5.24) with group-based	participants except
	(SD 6.18)		behaviours.	exercise and -10.40 (SD 6.29) with	one from the home-
	Home-based exercise:		Participante woro givon	home-based exercise. At 15 months the	based exercise
	Twenty-four participants		Participants were given individual exercise prescriptions	weight change from baseline with home-based exercise (–11.65	group. Missing data were imputed using
	were randomised, but		(target level 60–70% maximum	[SD 8.99]) was significantly greater than	last observation
	baseline data provided for		heart rate) with a target of	with group-based exercise (-7.01	carried forward or
	n = 23		exercising 30 min per day 5	[SD 8.23]). This analysis took pre-	self-reported data

BMI (kg/m ²): 33.10 (SD 2.85) Weight (kg): 87.14 (SD 10.91) Age (years): 48.91 (SD 4.97)	days per week. They were instructed to complete three group exercise (walking) sessions per week for the first 26 weeks and two sessions per week for weeks 27–52. Participants were encouraged	treatment weight into consideration. Adherence to programme: There were no differences between the groups for the first 6 months. The number of weeks of full adherence to the exercise programme was	given via telephone. Analyses using completers only gave similar results.
Other relevant information: Participants were required to be female, aged between 40 and 60 years, have BMI between 27 and 45 kg/m ² , and were not engaged in a regular routine of aerobic exercise.	to exercise in groups of two to seven individuals. Treadmill sessions could be taken at a clinic facility on weekdays between 4 pm and 7 pm. Supervised sessions were scheduled for immediately before the behavioural sessions. Equivalent outdoor walking was also allowed. Delivered by: Behavioural sessions were conducted by pairs of clinical psychology graduate students with no previous experience in the behavioural treatment of obesity, supervised by a researcher. The clinic exercise facility was staffed by the graduate students, supervised by an exercise physiologist. Home-based exercise:	significantly greater with home-based exercise than with group-based exercise in the last 6 months of the programme. Adherence to the BT programme, measured as completion of daily self-monitoring records, was also significantly greater with home-based exercise than group-based exercise. Therapists: The authors report that analyses examining the effects of therapists did not show any significant effect on outcomes.	
	Participants attended the same BT sessions as the group- based exercise group		

					1
			(described above).		
			Participants were given individual exercise prescriptions and were instructed to complete 30 min of exercise (walking) on 5 days per week in their home (or work) environment. Exercise progress was reviewed at behavioural sessions.		
			Delivered by: Behavioural sessions were delivered as described for group-based exercise. Group leaders reviewed exercise progress at these sessions.		
			Length of follow-up: 15 months.		
			Other agencies involved: None reported.		
			Other information related to delivery: None.		
Harvey-Berino	Setting:	To determine if	Interactive television:	Loss to follow-up:	No ITT analysis.
1998	Six television studios at	interactive video-	Participants received a 12-week		Analysis uses
[3998]	sites representing a mix of	conferencing is a	BT programme. This was	ST: <i>n</i> = 6 (18%)	baseline data from all
	rural and urban locations in	feasible,	delivered in weekly 1-hour		participants and
USA	Vermont and a university	acceptable,	group sessions held at several	Weight (kg):	follow-up data from
	classroom.	effective and	television studios. One group	There were significant ($p < 0.001$)	completers only.
CBA		cost-efficient	were in the same studio as the	weight changes with both IT (-7.6	
	Interactive television (IT):	vehicle for	therapist and other groups at	[SD 4.1]) and ST (-7.9 [SD 5.4]). There	Although participants
2–	<i>n</i> = 133	delivering a	remote sites participated via	was no significant difference between	from one of the sites

BMI (kg/m ²): 34.5 (SD 5.4) Weight (kg): 97.7 (SD 18.4) Age (years): 45.8 (SD 8.0) Gender: 19% male Ethnicity: 97% White Education: 47% college	behavioural weight-control intervention.	interactive television. They could see and hear the therapist and each other at all times. The programme included behaviour modification and instruction in diet and exercise.	the groups. Cost-effectiveness: The cost per participant of running the groups was calculated as US\$34.71 for IT and US\$24.65 for ST.	were randomised to IT and ST groups, randomised data were not reported separately.
degree or higher Previous weight loss: 70% had participated in a previous weight –loss programme.		Participants were each prescribed a target energy intake, and were required to record daily intake in a diary. They were also given exercise goals and they recorded their	The average price per pound of weight loss was calculated as US\$2.56 for IT and US\$2.00 for ST.	
Standard therapy (ST): n = 33 BMI (kg/m ²): 35.4 (SD 5.7) Weight (kg): 102.1 (SD 18.7)		activity on a daily basis (The programme was similar to the LEARN programme).		
Age (years): 44.4 (SD 6.6) Gender: 25% male Ethnicity: 100% White Education: 51% college		The behavioural programme was delivered by a trained behavioural therapist. The therapist reviewed weight and		
degree or higher Previous weight loss: 81% had participated in a previous weight loss		self-monitoring diaries of participants at the local site. Each remote site had a site facilitator who was not a trained		
programme. Other relevant information: Recruitment was through		behaviour therapist but who was trained in how to weigh participants and review diaries. Facilitators included Local Extension Educators and one		
newspaper adverts at the six locations. Participants were required to be at least 20% over IBW based on		Standard therapy: Participants received the same		
Metropolitan Life Insurance Tables (1983).		BT programme as the IT group, but this was delivered in person		

in a university campus classroom. Weight and self- monitoring diaries were monitored by the therapist. Further details are not provided.
Delivered by: The same trained behavioural therapist as the IT programme.
Length of follow-up: 12 weeks
Other agencies involved: None reported.
Other information related to delivery: None.

EVIDENCE TABLE 1b: EVIDENCE OF EFFICACY (INTERNAL VALIDITY) FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF OVERWEIGHT AND **OBESITY IN CHILDREN**

All summary data are mean values unless otherwise stated.

Studies are grouped by intervention.

Within each intervention category, studies are listed by study type in the following order: systematic review; randomised trial (RCT); controlled non randomised trial (CCT), controlled before and after study (CBA), interrupted time series (ITS); other study type.

Within each study type, studies are listed in alphabetical order.

First author, country, study design, research type,	Study population	Research aim/question	Intervention details/length of follow-up	Main results (include effect size(s)/confidence intervals for each outcome if available)	Confounders (potential sources of bias)/comments
quality	cacy (internal validity) for the	a management of o	verweight and obesity in childre		
	terventions with family invo		verweight and obesity in children		
Figueroa-Colon	Setting:	To test the	Intervention:	Loss to follow-up:	No description of
1996	Two suburban public	effectiveness of a	1.5-hour sessions held at	Intervention: $n = 1$ (8%)	randomisation
[11292]	schools in New Orleans,	hypoenergetic	school weekly for the first 10	Control: $n = 0$ (0%)	method. No mention
	serving low to middle socio-	dietary	weeks and then fortnightly for		of allocation
USA	economic-level families.	intervention for	the following 16 weeks. At least	BMI (kg/m²):	concealment or
		superobese	one parent was required to	There was a significant ($p < 0.002$)	blinding. Loss to
RCT	Intervention:	children in a	attend with each child.	reduction in BMI in the intervention	follow-up <20%.
Cluster	<i>n</i> = 12	school setting.	Sessions were held after 5 pm.	group (–3.8 [SD 3.2]). There was no	
	BMI (kg/m²): 30.9 (SD 5.4)		Sessions involved dietary and	significant change in control group BMI	Of those children
1+	Weight (kg): 69.6 (SD 21.1)		exercise instruction, discussion	(+0.2 [SD 0.9]).	invited to participate
	% IBW for height: 171.8		and monitoring, and		in the study at
	(SD 20.7)		behavioural modification. Diet	Weight (kg):	screening, enrolment
	Age (years): 10.4 (SD 1.3)		for the first 10 weeks was	There was a significant ($p < 0.02$)	rates were 27% for
	Gender: 58% male		protein-sparing modified fast	reduction in weight in the intervention	the intervention
			(PSMF). For the following	group (–5.6 [SD 7.1]). There was a	school and 37% for
	Control:		16 weeks a hypoenergetic	significant (<i>p</i> < 0.0001) increase in	the control school.
	n = 7		balanced diet was used, with	weight in the control group (+2.8	Baseline
	BMI (kg/m ²): 28.8 (SD 4.2)		gradual increase in energy	[SD 3.1]).	characteristics of
	Weight (kg): 62.2 (SD 15.9)		content. Individual activity		those who enrolled

	% IBW: 164 (SD 20.3) Age (years): 10.8 (SD 1.2) Gender: 57% male Other relevant information: Of 755 children screened, 63 were defined by the authors as superobese (>140% IBW) and were invited to participate in the study.		programmes were devised, consisting of five 45-min sessions per week at school and at home. Delivered by: The group leaders included a paediatrician, a psychologist, a nutritionist, a physical education instructor and a nurse. Control: No intervention control. Delivered by: N/a Length of follow-up: 6 months. Other agencies involved: None reported. Other information related to delivery: None.	% IBW: There was a significant (<i>p</i> < 0.002) decrease in the intervention group (–24.3 [SD 20]). There was no significant change in the control group (–0.3 [SD 5.9]).	and those who refused were compared for each school. At the intervention school % IBW was significantly (<i>p</i> < 0.002) lower in those who refused treatment. There were no significant differences at the control school. Statistical analysis reported for within group change only.
Grey 2004	Setting:	Aim:	Intervention:	Loss to follow-up:	Randomisation
[3054]	Two middle schools in the	To evaluate the	Nutrition, PA and CST for 16	There were no dropouts from the	adequately
USA	New Haven, CT, area.	preliminary effects of a	weeks.	programme.	addressed. No mention of allocation
USA	Intervention group:	school-based	Nutrition education:	The authors report that nine participants	concealment.
RCT	n = 22	nutrition	Programme was designed to be	did not complete metabolic data, and	Blinding poorly
School	BMI (kg/m ²): 35.8 (SD 5.8)	education, PA,	family centred, culturally	five participants did not complete	addressed. Loss to
	Weight (lb): 203.3	and coping skills	sensitive and interactive. It	psychosocial or behavioural data at 12-	follow-up <20% for
1+	(SD 43.1) (92.2 [SD 19.5] kg)	training (CST) programme on	focused on slowing weight gain and improving glucose	month follow-up. The authors do not report which group these individuals	weight outcomes.

Central adiposity (inches):	insulin	metabolism. Classes were	were assigned to.	
44.7 (SD 6.2) (113.5	resistance, self-	provided weekly, lasting 45 min.	5	
[SD 15.7] cm)	management,	A 'non-diet' approach was	BMI (kg/m²):	
Age (years): 12.4 (SD 1.2)	and psychosocial	taught, encouraging regular and	At follow-up:	
Gender: 36.4% male	well being among	nutritious meals with a reduced	Intervention: 35.9 (SD 6.8)	
Ethnicity: 11 (50%) African	inner city youth at	portion size. Parents were also	Comparison: 37.8 (SD 7.7)	
American; 10 (45.5%)	risk for type 2	invited to participate in the		
Hispanic; 1 (4.5%) White.	diabetes.	nutrition education programme.	Weight (lb):	
Income: 11 (50%)			At follow-up:	
<us\$19,900; (41%)<="" 9="" td=""><td></td><td>Physical activity:</td><td>Intervention: 214.6 (SD 49.1) (97.3</td><td></td></us\$19,900;>		Physical activity:	Intervention: 214.6 (SD 49.1) (97.3	
US\$20,000–59,999; 1 (5%)		After-school activity of 45 min.	[SD 22.3] kg)	
≥\$60,000.		Adolescents were included in	Comparison: 230.3 (SD 58.8) (104.5	
		designing the activity	[SD 26.7] kg)	
Comparison group:		programme. Participants were		
n = 19		encouraged to increase their	Central adiposity (inches):	
BMI (kg/m ²): 37.0 (SD 7.1)		physical activities, and	At follow-up:	
Weight (lb): 214.9		decrease their sedentary	Intervention: 44.5 (SD 6.7) (113.0	
(SD 54.2) (97.5		behaviours, at home for an	[SD 17.0] cm)	
[SD 24.6] kg)		additional three days. Parents	Comparison: 46.8 (SD 7.0) (118.9	
Central adiposity (inches):		were encouraged to collaborate	[SD 17.8] cm)	
45.0 (SD 3.9) (114.3		with the PA programme.		
[SD 9.9] cm			There was no statistically significant	
Age (years): 12.6 (SD 0.8)		Coping skills training:	difference between groups in change	
Gender: 36.8% Male		This was taught during nutrition	from baseline to 12-month follow-up.	
Ethnicity: 10 (52.6%)		classes. Training included		
African American, 8		culturally sensitive weight		
(42.1%) Hispanic, 1 (5.3%)		management materials. CST		
White.		was also reinforced		
Income: 7 (36.8%)		opportunistically during the PA		
<us\$19,900; (42%)<="" 8="" td=""><td></td><td>sessions.</td><td></td><td></td></us\$19,900;>		sessions.		
US\$20,000–59,999; 1 (5%)		 , ,, , , ,		
≥US\$60,000.		There was weekly telephone		
		support during the summer in		
Other relevant		the form of reinforcement and		
information:		positive feedback.		
Adolescents screened at				

	school by the by the school nurse practitioner. Families of youths with a BMI ≥95th percentile and a family history of diabetes were contacted regarding the study.		 Delivered by: Dietitian, licensed personal trainer and research assistant. Comparison: Participants received the education and PA programme (as described above), but not the CST for 16 weeks, and monthly telephone contact. Length of follow-up: 12-month follow-up. Other agencies involved: None reported. Other information related to delivery: None. 		
Lansky 1983 [11322] USA	Setting: Three junior high schools. Intervention:	To evaluate the effectiveness of a school-based intervention for	Intervention: Twelve weekly 45-min group meetings. Children were excused from class to attend	Loss to follow-up: Not stated.	No description of randomisation method. No mention of allocation
USA	n = 30	adolescent	meetings. Children were taught	Weight (kg): There was a significant (<i>p</i> < 0.01)	concealment or
RCT	Weight (kg): 68.42	obesity.	self-monitoring of diet and	difference between weight change in	blinding. Loss to
Individual	% Overweight (% deviation		exercise, problem solving, a	the intervention group (+0.57	follow-up not stated.
	from mean weight for height		food-exchange plan and eating	[SD 2.94*]) and the control group (+3.29	•
1–	and age): 43.93		behaviour techniques. Half of	[SD 3.32*]).	Data were also
	Age (years): 12.9 (SD 1.3*)		the sessions involved aerobic		reported on a self-
	Gender: 47% male		activities and the discussion of	Height (cm):	selected control
	Control:		ways to increase out-of-session exercise levels. Weight was	There was a significant ($p < 0.01$) increase in height from baseline in both	group (data not extracted).
	n = 25		recorded every 3 weeks and	groups. The intervention group	
	Weight (kg): 71.01		children received a lottery ticket	increased by 1.83 (SD 1.42*) and the	
	% Overweight: 47.47%		for each 0.23 kg lost. Lottery	control group by 2.03 (SD 1.65*).	

	Age (years): 13.3 (SD 1.3*) Gender: 44% male Other relevant information: 114 children were identified as being 10% or more overweight through screening in the schools. 55 (48%) received parental permission to participate in the trial and were randomised. *The authors do not explicitly state whether this is a standard deviation.		prizes included passes for bowling or to a local YMCA. On four different evenings 1.5 hour meetings were held for parents to attend in a group at which the instructor provided feedback and advice regarding the programme. Delivered by: A female physical education teacher. Control: No intervention (no further details provided). Delivered by: N/a Length of follow-up: 12 weeks. Other agencies involved: None reported. Other information related to delivery: None.	<pre>% Overweight: There was a significant (p < 0.01) difference between change in % overweight in the intervention group (-5.71 [SD 9.04*]) and the control group (+2.41% [SD 7.57*]).</pre> Attendance: Only one-third of parents attended a parent meeting. *The authors do not explicitly state whether this is a standard deviation	
Graf 2005 [30]	Setting: Seven primary schools randomly selected from	Aim: To evaluate the effect of a school	Intervention: A 9-month programme covering four main areas (diet, PA,	Loss to follow-up: Intervention group: $n = 81$ (66.9%) Control group: $n = 10$ (6.5%)	Unclear loss to follow-up for intervention group.
Germany	schools in the Cologne region.	and family based intervention for	parental education and family events).	BMI (kg/m²):	121 children were
СВА	Intervention:	overweight and obese children in	Diet:	Change at follow-up: Intervention: +0.27 (SD 0.19)	selected to participate but the

IMAX	grades 1 through 4 (STEP TWO	Control: +0.66 (SD 0.10)	number who agreed to participate was not
ate with	programme).	No significant difference between	reported, therefore
er week.	,	groups was detected at follow-up	loss to follow-up may
		(p = 0.069).	be over-estimated.
60–90		BMI standard deviation score (SDS)	No ITT analysis.
		change at follow-up:	
^r each		ntervention: –0.15 (SD 0.04)	The intervention
		Control: –0.05 (SD 0.02)	group had a slightly
			higher BMI at
		A statistically significant difference	baseline than the
		between groups was found at follow-up	control group
ds and		(p = 0.028), with the intervention group	(<i>p</i> = 0.042).
ise. n events		demonstrating the greatest reduction.	
		Weight (kg):	
		At follow-up:	
		Intervention: 46.90 (SD 11.44)	
CACICISC		Control: 44.66 (SD 10.32)	
		Jonalon: 11.00 (02 10.02)	
		No significant difference between	
		groups was detected at follow-up.	
arents			
		Waist circumference:	
		The authors state that no significant	
		difference in change of waist	
		circumference was shown between	
ical		groups (data not reported).	
schools.			
school			
ervention school			

			Length of follow-up: 9 months.		
			Other agencies involved: None reported.		
			Other information related to delivery:		
School-based	interventions without specifie	d family involveme	None.		
Carrel 2005	Setting:	To investigate	Intervention:	Loss to follow-up:	No description of
[93 update]	Rural school in Wisconsin	whether a school- based fitness	Nine-month lifestyle-focused, fitness-oriented physical	Intervention: $n = 0$ Control $n = 3$ (12%)	randomisation method. No mention
USA	Intervention: n = 27	programme makes a	education classes with 14 students per class. Lifestyle	BMI (kg/m²):	of allocation concealment or
RCT	BMI (kg/m ²): 32 (SD 6) Body fat (%): 36.5 (SD 4.7)	difference in fitness, fatness	activities such as walking and cycling were emphasised and	Mean score at follow-up Intervention: 33 (SD 10)	blinding. Loss to follow-up <20%. No
1–	Age (years): 12.5 (SD 0.5) Gender: 48% male	and insulin sensitivity.	competitive games de- emphasised. Emphasis was on	Control: 30 (SD 5)	ITT analysis.
			moving rather than watching	There was no statistically significant	Baseline data
	Control:		and children did not change	difference between groups in change	provided only on
	n = 26 BMI (kg/m ²): 30 (SD 4)		clothes for the class. Handouts were provided on healthy eating	from baseline to follow-up.	participants who completed the study.
	Body fat (%): 36.4 (SD 4.6)		habits. There were five classes	Body fat (%):	completed the study.
	Age (years): 12.5 (SD 0.7)		every 2 weeks of 45 min. The	(Assessed using DEXA)	
	Gender: 57% male		typical amount of movement	Mean change	
			time in class was 42 min.	Intervention: -4.1% (SD 3.4)	
	Other relevant			Control: -1.9% (SD 2.3)	
	information: Children with		Control:		
	a BMI above the 95th		Nine-month standard physical	There was a statistically significant	
	percentile for age were eligible for inclusion.		education classes with 35 to 40 students per class. Students	greater decrease in body fat in the intervention group compared with	
			changed clothes for the class.	control ($p = 0.04$).	
			There were five classes every 2 weeks of 45 min. The typical		

Donnelly 1996 [11289] USA CBA 2–	Setting: Elementary schools (grades 3 to 5) from two school districts in rural Nebraska. Intervention: n = 11 BMI (kg/m ²): 20.3 (SD 4.1) Weight (kg): 91.5 (SD 23.1) % Body fat: 27.8 (SD 5.5) Intervention school: Ethnicity: 94.3% White Free/reduced cost lunches: 42% Control: n = 25 BMI (kg/m ²): 19.9 (SD 2.5)	Aim: To implement and assess the effectiveness of a nutrition and activity programme on reducing obesity and improving physical fitness in elementary school children.	 amount of movement time in class was 25 min. Delivered by: Not stated. Length of follow-up: 9 months. Other agencies involved: Assessments were conducted at a University exercise laboratory. Other information related to delivery: None. Intervention: Multi-component programme consisting of nutrition education, modified school lunches, and increased PA. Nutrition: Meals were planned, with the existing kitchen staff, to reflect the 'Lunchpower!' programme; Lunchpower! is a reduced energy, fat and sodium lunch, developed by the National Livestock and Meat Board. Nutrition education was delivered in 18 modules, nine per year. These modules looked at basic nutrition, 	Loss to follow-up: Intervention: $n =$ unclear Control: $n =$ unclearBMI (kg/m²): At 2-year follow-up: Intervention: 21.6 (SD 4.5) Control: 21.3 (SD 3.4)Within-group differences were shown for both the control group and the intervention group ($p < 0.05$) from baseline to 2-year follow-up. There were no statistically significant differences between groups at either time point.Weight (kg): At 2-year follow-up:	Supported by the National Livestock and Meat Board, Health Management Resources, and Research Services Council.
--	---	---	--	--	---

% Body fat: 28.8 (SD 6.6)Control school: Ethnicity: 93.6% White Freedreduced cost lunches: 44%Other relevant information: Programme was initiated across participating schools regardless of an individual's weight status. An overweight subgroup (Grates 3 to 5 include the results presented the results presented children aged between 8 and 11 years old.heatth, nutrition for heatth, putrition for baseline the development, heatth, nutrition for baseline to 2-year follow-up. There were no statistically significant were emphasized, such as hopping, shipping and aerobic games.Control: 26.1 (SD 7.7) Control: 26.1 (SD 7.7) Control: 26.1 (SD 7.7)There were no statistically significant with results presented registered dietitian.Recreation and bance.Delivered by: Classroom teachers, doctoral student, graduates and a registered dietitian.Control: 10.5 f (SD 19.5) With the development, were no statistically significant with group differences between groups.Control:Length of follow-up:Control: 10.80, American and 11 years old.Control: 10.80, American and 11 years old.Length of follow-up:Length of follow-up:Length	Control school: Ethnicity: 93.6% White Free/reduced cost lunches: 44% Other relevant information: Programme was initiated across participating schools regardless of an individual's weight status. An overweight subgroup (participants with body fat ≥22%) was identified in both control and intervention schools, and the results presented related to this subgroup. Grades 3 to 5 include children aged between 8	 growth and development, healthy food choices, snack alternatives, reducing fat in the diet, and food safety. Physical activity: Activities were designed to promote energy expenditure and decrease time-off-task using guidelines of 'Physical Best'.* Activities were designed to use large muscle groups for 30 to 40 min, 3 days per week. Aerobic activities that could be easily incorporated into lifestyle were emphasized, such as hopping, skipping and aerobic games. *Reston (1988), American Alliance for Health, Physical Recreation and Dance. Delivered by: Classroom teachers, doctoral student, graduates and a registered dietitian. Control: Participants received usual school lunch and physical education programmes. 	 Within group differences were shown for both the control group and the intervention group (<i>p</i> < 0.05) from baseline to 2-year follow-up. There were no statistically significant differences between groups at either time point. % Body fat: At 2-year follow-up: Intervention: 25.4 (SD 8.7) Control: 26.1 (SD 7.7) There were no statistically significant within group differences from baseline to follow-up, or differences between 		
--	---	--	--	--	--

Nuutinen 1991 [11329] Finland CBA 2–	Setting: Group 1: Clinical setting Group 2: School healthcare setting Group 3: School-based Intervention (Group 1): n = 32 Weight (kg): 69.3 (SD 21.6) % IBW for height: 160.9 (SD 20.1) Age (years): 11.3 (SD 2.6) Gender: 23 (72%) male Intervention (Group 2): n = 16 Weight (kg): 54.3 (SD 13.5) % IBW for height: 142.1 (SD 12.8) Age (years): 11.0 (SD 2.3) Gender: 12 (75%) male	Aim: To determine the effects of dietary counselling during an intensive programme of weight control.	2 years. Other agencies involved: None reported. Other information related to delivery: None. Intervention (group 1): Clinical setting. Children received BT either individually or in a group setting. These groups were combined for the analysis. Individually treated group: Children, accompanied by at least one parent, were seen by a physician once a month during active treatment (year 1), and twice during year 2 (observation year). Participants received five meetings with a nutritionist, each session lasting 30–60 min. Dietary counselling was based on problems identified from food records. Individual meal plans were provided (energy level between	Loss to follow-up: Group 1: $n = 4$ (12.5%) Group 2: appeared to be none Group 3: $n = 3$ (9.4%) Weight (kg): The % IBW for height decreased by 16.2% during the treatment year in the intensive treatment group ($p < 0.001$), and at two years was 12.8% lower than baseline ($p < 0.001$). For participants in the school setting % IBW for height was 7.3% lower than baseline at 2 years (not statistically significant).	At baseline: The group treated in a clinical setting had proportionally more energy from protein than the normal- weight group ($p < 0.05$). Group treated in a clinical setting consumed less sucrose than either school healthcare group or the normal weight group. Group treated in a clinical setting were heavier ($p < 0.05$), had higher relative weight ($p < 0.001$),
	% IBW for height: 142.1 (SD 12.8) Age (years): 11.0 (SD 2.3)		was based on problems identified from food records. Individual meal plans were		clinical setting were heavier ($p < 0.05$), had higher relative

	l
	l
	l
hour. Group discussions were	
aimed at activating participants	
to make their own decisions	
with regard to dietary changes.	
Principles of the dietary	
counselling were similar to the	
individually treated group.	
Delivered by:	
Physician, dietitian,	
psychologist and psychiatrist.	
Intervention (group 2):	
School healthcare setting.	
Children visited the school	
nurse, without their parents,	
once a month during year 1,	
lasted 20–40 min. The nurse	
find their own solution to the	
dietary problems identified in	
previous discussions. Children	
were asked to complete a 7-day	
•	
	to make their own decisions with regard to dietary changes. Principles of the dietary counselling were similar to the individually treated group. Delivered by: Physician, dietitian, psychologist and psychiatrist. Intervention (group 2): School healthcare setting. Children visited the school nurse, without their parents, once a month during year 1, and twice in year 2. Each visit lasted 20–40 min. The nurse encouraged the participant to find their own solution to the dietary problems identified in previous discussions. Children

				I	
			Children were not persuaded to		
			do more than they were		
			interested in doing.		
			Delivered by:		
			School nurse.		
			Control:		
			No intervention. The control		
			group were normal weight		
			children from the same school.		
			Length of follow-up:		
			2 years.		
			Other agencies involved:		
			None reported.		
			Other information related to		
			delivery:		
			None.		
Home setting		1		1	
Jiang 2005	Setting:	To evaluate the	Intervention:	Loss to follow-up:	No description of
[243 update]	Family and school setting in	impact of a	Two-year family-based	Intervention $n = 3$ (8%)	randomisation
	Beijing.	family-based	behavioural treatment. There	Control: <i>n</i> = 4 (10%)	method. No mention
China		behavioural	was individualised targeting of		of allocation
	Intervention:	treatment	each child's dietary and	Height	concealment or
RCT	<i>n</i> = 36	intervention on	exercise patterns based on	Mean change	blinding. Loss to
	BMI (kg/m ²): 26.6 (SD 1.7)	obese	baseline assessment.	Intervention: +8.2 (SD 4.3)	follow-up <20%. No
1–	Weight (kg): 70.1 (SD 5.7)	schoolchildren	Adherence to the target	Control: +8.0 (SD 3.9)	ITT analysis.
	Height (cm): 161.2 (SD 4.1		behaviours was recorded by the	· · · /	, -
	Age (years): 13.3 (SD 0.6)		children and monitored by the	BMI (kg/m ²):	Baseline data
	Gender: 61% male		parents. PA 20–30 min per day,	Mean change	provided only on
			four days per week was	Intervention: –2.6 (SD 1.6)	participants who
	Control : <i>n</i> = 39		advised. A detailed dietary	Control: -0.1 (SD 1.1)	completed the study.
	Control . <i>II</i> – 39		auviseu. A uetalleu uletal y		completed the study.

	BMI (kg/m ²): 26.1 (SD 1.5) Weight (kg): 71.2 (6.4) Height (cm): 162.7 (SD 3.4) Age (years): 13.2 (0.7) Gender: 60% male Other relevant information: Obese children in Grades 7–9 were eligible for inclusion. Obesity was defined as weight-for-height ≥120% of the Chinese reference.		 modification plan was developed for each family. Paediatricians visited the families once per month. Daily food intake was recorded in a diary for each child. Control: No intervention (usual school and family life) Delivered by: Paediatricians. Length of follow-up: Two years. Other agencies involved: None stated. Other information related to delivery: There were follow-up assessments every 6 months. 	Weight (kg) Mean change Intervention: -0.3 (SD 4.3) Control: $+5.5$ (SD 3.5)There was a similar increase in height in both groups. There was a statistically significant difference between groups in weight change and in BMI from baseline to follow-up at 2 years ($p < 0.001$).	
White 2004	Setting:	To assess the	Intervention:	Loss to follow-up:	No description of
[55]	Geographical area is unclear. Setting was	process variables involved in a	Participants were provided with a personal computer for the	Intervention: $n = 5$ (18%) Comparison: $n = 2$ (7%)	randomisation method. No mention
USA	participants' homes.	family-based	home and free Internet access		of allocation
DOT		weight loss	with which to access the Health	BMI (kg/m ²):	concealment or
RCT	Intervention (Internet-	programme	Improvements Programme for	Children:	blinding. Loss to
Individual	based behavioural	presented over the Internet for	teens (HIP-Teens) intervention website. This website was only	There was a significant difference ($p < 0.01$) between the change in the	follow-up <20%.
1+	programme): n = 28	African American	accessible to intervention	intervention group (–0.24 [SD 1.38])	Missing data were
	11 - 20	adolescent girls.	participants, and the readability	and the comparison group (+0.71	imputed using mean
	Children:	autiesterit gills.	of its content was set at 6th	[SD 1.19].	of other participants
1	BMI (kg/m ²): 35.31		grade reading level. They		in each group.

(SD 7	7.60)	accessed new behavioural	Parents:	
	dy fat (DEXA): 45.46	modification material on a	There was a significant difference	
(SD 8		weekly basis and	(p = 0.03) between the change in the	
	years): 13.14	communicated with a case	intervention group (–0.90 [SD 2.01])	
(SD 1		manager via email, on topics	and the comparison group (-0.12	
	er: 0% male	including self-monitoring, goal	[SD 0.83]).	
		setting, problem solving,		
Paren	nts:	contracting and relapse	Weight (kg):	
	kg/m ²): 37.90	prevention. The website also	Children:	
(SD 7		featured links to recipes	There was a significant difference	
	dy fat (DEXA): 47.68	hobbies and activities, and chat	(p = 0.03) between the change in the	
(SD 7		rooms for study participants.	intervention group (+0.55 [SD 3.26])	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	years): 43.53	Participants were required to	and the comparison group (+2.40	
(SD 6		submit daily food records and	[SD 2.86]).	
	,	received automated feedback.	Parents:	
Com	parison (Internet-		Changes in the intervention group	
•	d educational	Delivered by:	(-2.16 [SD 4.95]) and the comparison	
progr	ramme):	Case manager had at least	group (–0.52 [SD 2.55]) were not	
n = 29		graduate-level clinical	significantly different.	
Childr	ren:	psychology training specialising	0	
BMI (I	kg/m ²): 37.34	in weight management.	% Body fat (DEXA):	
(SD 8	.16)	0	Children:	
% Fat	t (DEXA): 46.22	Comparison:	There was a significant difference	
(SD 6	.45)	Participants also received a	(p = 0.02) between the change in the	
Åge (v	years): 13.23	computer and free Internet	intervention group (-1.04 [SD 2.00])	
(SD 1	.16)	access. They accessed a	and the comparison group (+0.38	
Gend	er: 0% male	control version of the HIP-	[SD 2.95]). This effect remained	
		Teens website and their	significant when a regression analysis	
Paren		programme was primarily	was conducted taking into consideration	
BMI (I	kg/m ²): 39.03	educational involving basic	baseline adiposity.	
(SD 6	5.81)	information about nutrition and		
% Bo	dy fat (DEXA): 48.99	PA.	Parents:	
(SD 5	5.24)		Changes in the intervention group	
Age (years): 42.87	Delivered by:	(-0.51 [SD 2.02]) and the comparison	
(SD 6	5.18)	Case manager was a registered	group (+0.13 [SD 1.59]) were not	
		dietitian.	significantly different.	

	Other relevant information: Sixty-one participants were randomised but only 57 completed baseline assessment. Participants were required to have at least one obese parent.		 Length of follow-up: 6 months. Other agencies involved: None reported. Other information related to delivery: The length of both programmes appeared to be 6 months. 	Website visits: Both children and parents in the intervention group visited the website significantly more times over the 6 months than those in the control group.	
Williamson	Setting:	To assess the	Intervention:	Loss to follow-up:	No description of
2005 [2005 update]	Home-based using Internet	efficacy of an Internet-based	Six months of interactive BT plus nutrition education via the	Intervention: $n = 5$ (18%) Control: $n = 2$ (7%)	randomisation method. No mention
[2005 update]	Intervention:	lifestyle	Internet. Lifestyle nutrition and	$\mathcal{L}(\mathcal{L},\mathcal{L}) = \mathcal{L}(\mathcal{L},\mathcal{L})$	of allocation
USA	Adolescents ($n = 28$):	behaviour	PA habits were targeted.	BMI (mean change) (kg/m ²):	concealment or
	BMI (kg/m ²): 35.3 (SD 7.6)	modification		Adolescents:	blinding. Loss to
RCT	Body fat (%): 45.5 (SD 8.3)	programme for	Control:	Intervention: -0.19 (SE 0.24)	follow-up <20%. ITT
1+	Age (years): 13.1 (SD 1.6) Gender: 100% female	weight management in	Six months of passive education on nutrition and	Control: +0.65 (SE 0.23)	analysis using baseline value
1+	Gender. 100% lemale	African American	exercise delivered via the	There was a statistically significant	carried forward.
	Parents (<i>n</i> = 28):	girls.	Internet.	difference between groups in the	
	BMI (kg/m ²): 37.9 (SD 7.6)	C .		change from baseline to follow-up	Baseline data were
	Body fat (%): 47.7 (SD 7.1)		Delivered by:	(<i>p</i> < 0.05).	not reported for
	Age (years) 43.5 (SD 6.2)		Not stated.	$\mathbf{D}\mathbf{M}$ (mean sharpe) (kx/m^2)	dietary intake. However, baseline
	Control:		Length of follow-up:	BMI (mean change) (kg/m²): Parents:	scores were treated
	Adolescents ($n = 29$)		Six months.	Intervention: -1.03 (SE 0.28)	as covariates in the
	BMI (kg/m ²): 37.3 (SD 8.2)			Control: -0.06 (SE 0.77)	statistical analyses.
	Body fat (%): 46.2 (SD 6.5)		Other agencies involved:		
	Age (years) 13.3 (SD 1.2)		None stated.	There was a statistically significant	
	Gender: 100% female		Other information related to	difference between groups in the change from baseline to follow-up	
	Parents ($n = 29$)		delivery:	(p < 0.05)	
	BMI (kg/m ²): 39 (SD 6.8)		Both groups received four face-	()/	
	Body fat (%): 49.0 (SD 5.2)		to-face therapy sessions over a		

Age (years): 42.9 (SD 6.2)	12-week period.	% Body fat (DEXA): Adolescents:	
Other relevant information:African American girls aged 11 to 15 years with a BMI >85th percentile with at 	The websites for both groups were designed to be culturally specific. Parents received US\$30 for completing the 6-month follow- up assessments and the adolescents received a gift worth US\$10.	Intervention: -1.12 (SE 0.47) Control: 0.43 (SE 0.47) There was a statistically significant difference between groups in the change from baseline to follow-up ($p < 0.05$). Parents: Intervention: 0.58 (SE 0.34) Control: +0.18 (SE 0.34) No statistically significant difference.	
Participants had to be willing to pay US\$300 towards the cost of a computer with US\$700 provided by the researchers. Sixty-one participants were randomised but baseline assessments were not completed by four individuals.			

EVIDENCE TABLE 2a: EVIDENCE OF EFFICACY (INTERNAL VALIDITY) FOR IMPROVED BEHAVIOURS (DIET AND ACTIVITY) IN ADULTS

All summary data are mean values unless otherwise stated.

Studies are grouped by intervention.

Within each intervention category, studies are listed by study type in the following order: systematic review; randomised trial (RCT); controlled non randomised trial (CCT), controlled before and after study (CBA), interrupted time series (ITS); other study type. Within each study type, studies are listed in alphabetical order.

First author, country, study design, research type, quality	Study population	Research aim/question	Intervention details/length of follow-up	Main results (include effect size(s)/confidence intervals for each outcome if available)	Confounders (potential sources of bias)/comments
	cacy (internal validity) for in	proved behaviours	(diet and activity) in adults		
	ight loss programmes				
Rippe 1998 [12522] USA RCT Individual 1–	As above in Table 1a.	As above in Table 1a.	As above in Table 1a.	Diet (energy intake per day): Intervention: 1723 (SD 448) kcal (7.21 [SD 1.88] MJ) at baseline. Control: 1905 (SD 436) kcal (7.97 [SD 1.83] MJ) at baseline. The intervention group showed the greatest reduction in their daily energy intake compared with the controls (482 [SD 536] and 164 [SD 353] kcal [2.02 {SD 2.24} and 0.69 {SD 1.48} MJ]) respectively; $p = 0.03$, which did not reach prespecified significance level of	As above in Table 1a.
				 <i>p</i> < 0.01). Activity: Activity level (using the Physical Activity Scale of Ross and Jackson, a seven- point scale where 0 represents minimal 	

				daily activity and 7 represents the equivalent of running more than 10 miles/week): Intervention: 0.8 (SD 0.5) at baseline. Control: 1.1 (SD 0.6) at baseline. The intervention group significantly increased their activity compared with controls (+4.4 [SD 2.3] and +0.7 [SD 0.3] respectively; $p \le 0.0001$). VO _{2max} (ml/kg per min): Intervention: 28.9 (SD 4.1) at baseline. Control: 32.2 (SD 3.3) at baseline. The intervention group significantly increased their VO _{2max} compared with the controls (+3.8 [SD 3.3] and -2.7 (SD 3.5) respectively; $p \le 0.001$).	
Interventions u Tate 2003 [11287] USA RCT Individual 1+	sing computers As above in Table 1a.	As above in Table 1a.	As above in Table 1a.	Diet: (Assessed using Block FFQ) Both groups showed significant reductions (<i>p</i> < 0.001) in energy intake at 12 months. The energy consumed from fat decreased by 1% in the Internet-only group and 4% in the behavioural e-counselling group, but there was not a statistically significant difference between the groups.Activity: Questionnaire) There was no significant change in	As above in Table 1a.

Tate 2001 [3942] As above in Table 1a. As above in Table 1a. As above in Table 1a. Diet (energy intake per day): (Assessed using Block FFG, included only participants who completed all three assessments, n = 62.) As above in Table 1a. RCT Individual 1+ There was a significant reduction in daily energy intake in both groups over time (p = 0.004), but no significant differences between the groups. The change in the BT group was from 1558 (SD 654) kcal (6.52 (SD 2.74] MJ) at baseline to 1062 (SD 395) (4.44 (SD 1.65) MJ) at 3 months and 1146 (SD 450) kcal (4.80 (SD 1.88] MJ) at 6 months. In the education group the change was from 1757 (SD 857) kcal (7.35 (SD 359] KJ) at 3 amonths. Activity (energy expenditure per week): (Assessed using Paffenbarger Activity Questionnaire; included only participants who completed all three assessments, n = 60)
There was a significant increase in PA in both groups over time ($p = 0.03$) but no significant differences between the

				The change in the intervention group was from 1360 (SD 1415) kcal (5.69 [SD 5.92] MJ) at baseline to 1903 (SD 1757) kcal (7.97 [7.35] MJ) at 3 months and 1289 (SD 919) kcal (5.40 [3.85] MJ] at 6 months. In the control group the change was from 1031 (SD 981) kcal (4.32 [4.11] MJ) at baseline to 1500 (SD 1513) kcal (6.28 [6.33] MJ) at 3 months and 1125 (SD 1320) kcal (4.71 [5.53] MJ) at 6 months.	
Taylor 1991 [11346] USA RCT Individual 1–	As above in Table 1a.	As above in Table 1a.	As above in Table 1a.	Activity (weekly min of exercise): At 38 weeks, exercise (reported over the phone) was significantly greater in the FFF + CAT group (154 min) than the CAT group (37 min).	As above in Table 1a.
Womble 2004 [57] USA RCT Individual	As above in Table 1a.	As above in Table 1a.	As above in Table 1a.	Eating-related behaviour: (Assessed by Eating Inventory; included treatment completers only) There were no statistically significant differences between the groups in self- reported eating restraint, disinhibition and hunger.	As above in Table 1a.
Dennison 1996 [11287] USA	As above in Table 1.	As above in Table 1.	As above in Table 1.	Diet: (Assessed using Nutrition Coordinating Centre's Nutrition Data System software package)	As above in Table 1.

CBA 2-				There was a significant ($p = 0.004$) reduction in total daily energy intake in the intervention groups combined, from 2180 kcal (9.13 MJ) at baseline to 1822 kcal (7.63 MJ) at 1 year. There was no significant change in the control group, which was 2217 kcal (9.28 MJ) at baseline and 2263 kcal (9.47 MJ) at 1 year (further details on diet outcomes are available in the paper).	
Work-based set					
Pritchard 1997 [3959] Pritchard 2002 [3958]	As above in Table 1a.	As above in Table 1a.	As above in Table 1a.	Diet: (Assessed from analysis of monthly 24- hour food recalls and 3-day food diaries)	As above in Table 1a.
Australia RCT Individual				Energy intake per day: Percentage change from baseline was significantly different (<i>p</i> < 0.05) in the diet group (–30.4 [SD 3.8]% from 2594 [SD 577] kcal [10.86 {SD 2.42} MJ/])	
1+				compared with both exercise (+3.1 [SD 2.7]% from 2486 [SD 379] kcal	
Note: both papers report				[10.41 {SD 1.59} MJ) and control (+5.5 [SD 4.7]% from 2225 [SD 444] kcal	
randomised				[9.31 {SD 1.86} MJ]).	
data on the					
same				% Energy intake as fat:	
participants. All the extracted				Percentage change from baseline was significantly different ($p < 0.05$) in the	
data was taken				diet group (–32.0 [SD 4.8] from 38.2	
from Pritchard				[SD 5.8]) compared with both exercise	
1997, and				(+1.0 [SD 3.8] from 38.9 [SD 6.8]) and	
some additional information was				control (+0.4 [SD 1.0] from 38.5 [SD 6.0]).	

from Pritchard 2002.				Activity: (Assessed from 24-hour activity logs and 3-day activity diaries)Energy expenditure per day: Percentage change from baseline was 	
Furuki 1999 [8838] Japan	As above in Table 1a.	As above in Table 1a.	As above in Table 1a.	Diet and activity: Outcome data for diet and activity were reported for men in the intervention group only. No data were reported for the control group.	As above in Table 1a.
CBA 2–					
Other non-clinic	cal settings				
Jason 1991	As above in Table 1a.	As above in	As above in Table 1a.	Diet:	As above in Table 1a.
[11310]		Table 1a.		(Baseline based on 3-day diaries 1–4	

	weeks before intervention.)
USA	Mean total energy:
RCT	Support group
Individual	Baseline: 1838 (SD 642) kcal (7.69
1_	[SD 2.69] MJ) Follow-up: 1204 (SD 651) kcal (5.04
	[SD 2.73] MJ)
	Non-support group
	Baseline: 1843 (SD 615) (7.71
	[SD 2.57] MJ) Follow-up: 1320 (SD 544) (5.53
	[SD 2.28] MJ)
	Mean % energy from protein in diet:
	Support group
	Baseline: 15.86 kcal (SD 3.03) Follow-up: 20.93 kcal (SD 6.23)
	Non-support group Baseline: 18.37 kcal (SD 4.71)
	Follow-up: 22.24 kcal (SD 7.88).
	Mean % energy from carbohydrate in
	diet:
	Support group Baseline: 47.39 kcal (SD 8.76)
	Follow-up: 47.72 kcal (SD 11.69)
	Non-support group
	Baseline: 45.03 (SD 9.14)
	Follow-up: 43.10 (SD 10.15)
	Mean % energy from fat in diet:
	Support group

Baseline: 35.25 (SD 7.22) Follow-up: 31.17 (SD 10.87)No-support group Baseline: 35.66 (SD 8.00) Follow-up: 32.38 (SD 7.05)Both support group and non-support group reduced their overall energy intake ($p < 0.05$ and $p < 0.05$), as well as increasing their % of energy as
protein ($p < 0.05$ and $p < 0.05$) at follow- up. The support group were also shown to have significantly reduced the % of energy from fat ($p < 0.05$) at follow-up. Activity: (Baseline based on 3-day diaries 1–4 weeks prior to intervention)
Aerobic exercise (mean number of min over a 3-day period) Support group Baseline: 13.63 (SD 27.93) Follow-up: 32.18 (SD 47.26) Non-support group
Baseline: 15.39 (SD 29.18) Follow-up: 34.59 (SD 56.19). Non-aerobic exercise (mean number of min over a 3-day period): Support group Baseline: 55.97 (SD 58.23) Follow-up: 82.07 (SD 80.39)

				Non-support group Baseline: 47.12 (SD 63.78) Follow-up: 48.79 (SD 74.80).Both the support group ($p < 0.05$) and the non-support group ($p < 0.05$) significantly increased their aerobic exercise from pre-testing to follow-up.	
McNabb 1997 [3972] USA RCT Individual 1+	As above in Table 1a.	As above in Table 1a.	As above in Table 1a.	Diet: (Assessed using Food Behaviour Checklist) The amount of high-fat foods eaten decreased significantly (p < 0.05) in intervention compared with control, but change in consumption of high-fibre foods was not significantly different between the two groups. Activity (min of exercise per week): Intervention baseline: 5.0 (SD 17.3) Control baseline: 23.8 (SD 36.7) Changes in levels of exercise were not significantly different between intervention (+36.7 [SD 42.5]) and	As above in Table 1a.
Perri 1997 [3961]	As above in Table 1a.	As above in Table 1a.	As above in Table 1a.	control (+21.3 [SD 22.5]). Diet: (Assessed using Eating Pattern	As above in Table 1a.
USA RCT Individual 1+				Assessment Tool (EPAT) Questionnaire; analysis was of completers only) The consumption of high-fat foods decreased significantly ($p < 0.0001$) in both groups over time, with no between group differences. With group-based	

				exercise the change in EPAT score was from 25.94 (SD 5.32) at baseline to 17.67 (SD 3.94) at 6 months and 20.72 (SD 5.56) at 12 months. With home- based exercise the change in EPAT score was from 26.05 (SD 6.36) at baseline to 18.27 (SD 3.59) at 6 months and 20.95 (SD 5.42) at 12 months. The consumption of low-fat foods did not change significantly in either group over the 12 months. Activity (min of exercise per week): Activity during months 0–6 was similar in both groups: 104.4 (SD 39.5) for group-based exercise and 104.0 (SD 25.5) for home-based exercise. There were significant decreases in activity in both groups for months 7–12, but activity with home-based exercise (66.2 [SD 21.6]) was significantly higher than with group-based exercise (45.4 [SD 30.5]).	
Harvey-Berino 1998 [3998] USA CBA	As above in Table 1a.	As above in Table 1a.	As above in Table 1a.	Diet: (Assessed from 3-day food diaries) There were significant decreases (<i>p</i> values not reported) in energy intake and fat intake (% of energy) with both IT and ST. There were no between group differences for either measure.	As above in Table 1a.
2–				The change in energy intake was –607 (SD 632) kcal (–2.54 [SD 2.65] MJ) from 1959 (SD 692) kcal (8.20 [SD 2.90] MJ) at baseline for IT, and – 638 (SD 521) kcal (–2.67 [SD 2.18] MJ)	

from 2176 (SD 794) kcal (9.11 [SD 3.32] MJ) at baseline for ST. The change in fat intake (% of energy) was -3.4 (SD 7.9)% from 32.2 (SD 6.3)% at baseline for IT, and -2.1 (SD 6.6)% from 32.3 (SD 6.8)% at baseline for ST.
Activity (energy expended): (Assessed using Paffenbarger Physical Activity Questionnaire) There were significant increases (p values not reported) with both IT and ST, but no between group differences. The change was +664 (SD 1346) kcal (+2.28 [SD 5.63] MJ) from 857 (SD 1174) kcal (3.59 [SD 4.91] MJ) at baseline with IT and +245 (SD 943) kcal (+1.02 [SD 3.95 MJ] from 1083 (SD 1202) kcal (4.53 [SD 5.03] MJ) at baseline with ST.

EVIDENCE TABLE 2b: EVIDENCE OF EFFICACY (INTERNAL VALIDITY) FOR IMPROVED BEHAVIOURS (DIET AND ACTIVITY) IN CHILDREN

All summary data are mean values unless otherwise stated.

Studies are listed by study type in the following order: systematic review; randomised trial (RCT); controlled non randomised trial (CCT), controlled before and after study (CBA), interrupted time series (ITS); other study type. Within each study type, studies are listed in alphabetical order.

First author, country, study design, research type, quality	Study population	Research aim/question	Intervention details/length of follow-up	Main results (include effect size(s)/confidence intervals for each outcome if available)	Confounders (potential sources of bias)/ Comments
Evidence of effi	icacy (internal validity) for in	nproved behaviours	s (diet and activity) in children		
Grey 2004 [3054] USA RCT School 1+	As above in Table 1b.	As above in Table 1b.	As above in Table 1b.	Diet:No statistically significant difference in terms of usual food choices, dietary knowledge, dietary self-efficacy, or intake of energy, carbohydrate and saturated fat was shown between groups at follow-up.Physical activity: There was no statistically significant difference between groups in change from baseline to 12-month follow-up for	As above in Table 1b.
Nuutinen 1991 [11329] Finland CBA 2–	As above in Table 1b.	As above in Table 1b.	As above in Table 1b.	PA levels or activity self-efficacy. Food consumption: In group 1 the consumption of edible fats ($p < 0.001$) and milk products ($p < 0.05$) was reduced after 1 year, and maintained until the end of the observation period ($p < 0.01$ and p < 0.05, respectively):	As above in Table 1b.

	I			
			Edible fats (butter, margarine, oil):	
			Baseline: 43 (SD 22) g	
			Mean change from baseline:	
			Year 1: –10 (SD 12) g	
			Year 2: –1 (SD 17) g	
			1 ear 2. – 1 (3D 17) g	
			Milk and milk products:	
			Baseline: 818 (SD 293) g	
			Mean change from baseline:	
			Year 1: –192 (SD 307) g	
			Year 2: –17 (SD 254) g	
			Daily nutrient intake (using four day	
			food record):	
			Children in group 1 decreased their	
			mean daily fat intake at year 1	
			(p < 0.001), and maintained this to the	
			end of the observation period	
			(<i>p</i> < 0.001):	
			(p + 0.00 1).	
			Fat:	
			Baseline: 86 (SD 29) g	
			Mean change from baseline:	
			Year 1: –19 (SD 21) g	
			Year 2: –22 (SD 28) g	
			There was no significant change in	
			school group.	
			Group 1 had a lower level of sucrose	
			consumption than group 2 at year 1	
			(<i>p</i> < 0.05) and at year 2 (<i>p</i> < 0.001), but	
			there was no significant change in the	
			there was no significant change in the	

		school group.	
		No statistically significant changes across the study in nutrient intake were shown in the conventionally treated group.	

EVIDENCE TABLE 3: EVIDENCE OF EFFICACY (INTERNAL VALIDITY) FOR MAINTENANCE OF WEIGHT LOSS AND CONTINUATION OF IMPROVED BEHAVIOURS (DIET AND ACTIVITY)

All summary data are mean values unless otherwise stated.

Studies are listed by study type in the following order: systematic review; randomised trial (RCT); controlled non randomised trial (CCT), controlled before and after study (CBA), interrupted time series (ITS); other study type.

Within each study type, studies are listed in alphabetical order.

First author, country, study design,	Study population	Research aim/question	Intervention details/length of follow-up	Main results (include effect size(s)/confidence intervals for each outcome if available)	Confounders (potential sources of bias)/comments
research type, quality					
Evidence of effi	cacy (internal validity) for ma	aintenance of weigh	nt loss and continuation of impro	oved behaviours (diet and activity)	
Harvey-Berino	Setting:	To compare the	Intervention:	Loss to follow-up:	No description of
2004	Internet-based intervention	efficacy of an	12-month weight loss	Internet support: <i>n</i> = 25 (32.5%)	randomisation
[34]	was wherever participants	Internet-based	maintenance programme.	Frequent in person support: <i>n</i> = 16	method. No mention
	had Internet access. In	weight		(20.8%)	of allocation
USA	person support was set in	maintenance	During this maintenance phase	Minimal in person support: <i>n</i> = 15	concealment.
	several television studios in	programme with	all participants were told to	(19.2%)	Blinding poorly
RCT	Vermont.	frequent and	continue with the dietary and		addressed. Loss to
Individual		minimal in-person	exercise prescriptions provided	Weight (kg):	follow-up >20% in
	Internet support:	support	in the treatment phase: to	There was no significant difference in	two arms.
1+	n = 77	programmes.	reduce energy intake to 4186–	weight change, relative to pre-treatment	
	BMI (kg/m ²): 29.3 (SD 5.2)		10,465 kJ/d, depending on	weight, between the groups:	ITT was used for
	Weight (kg): 82.7 (SD 16.3)		baseline weight, and to expend	Internet support: -4.7 (SD 6.9)	absolute weight
	Age (years): 46.5 (SD 9.8)		at least 1000 kJ/week.	Frequent in-person support: -3.9	change; analysis of
	Gender: 19% male			(SD 5.9)	completers only gave
	Education: 64% college		Internet support:	Minimal in-person support: -4.2 (SD 7.9)	the same overall
	degree or higher		An initial technical orientation		finding, though the
			session was provided.	There was no significant difference	actual weight loss
	Frequent in person		Participants attended pre-	between groups in the number of	was greater when
	support:		arranged bi-weekly	participants who were able to sustain at	completers only were
	n = 77		maintenance meetings, held in	least a 5% weight loss (completers	included in the
	BMI (kg/m ²): 28.9 (SD 3.8)		the form of an Internet chat	only):	analysis.

Weight (kg): 81.2 (SI	0 14.2)	session, facilitated by a	Internet support: 62%	
Age (years): 45.2 (S	0 8.9)	therapist. Lesson topics were	Frequent in person support: 46%	Supported by the
Gender: 16% male		introduced at the start of each	Minimal in person support: 49%	National Institutes of
Education: 63% colle	ge	session by the therapist.		Health.
degree or higher	-	Participants also received bi-	Programme adherence:	
		weekly email contact with the	Subjects in the frequent in person	
Minimal in person		therapist.	support group attended significantly	
support:			more maintenance group meetings than	
<i>n</i> = 78		Participants self-reported	the Internet support group ($p = 0.02$).	
BMI (kg/m ²): 29.0 (S	D 4.3)	weight, dietary intake, and		
Weight (kg): 80.5 (SI	D 14.4)	exercise data, on a weekly	Subjects in the Internet support	
Age (years): 46.5 (S	0 7.7)	basis. Group members could	condition submitted self-monitoring	
Gender: 14% male	-	contact each other by email,	diaries more frequently ($p < 0.01$), and	
Education: 65% colle	ge	posting questions to the web	reported more peer support contacts (p	
degree or higher		bulletin board, or by making	< 0.01) than the frequent in person	
		appointments to chat in the chat	group.	
Other relevant		room.		
information:			Attendance at treatment meetings and	
All participants receive	ved an	Delivered by:	chat sessions ($p < 0.01$), and frequency	
identical 6-month		Researchers and therapist	of self-monitoring ($p < 0.01$) significantly	
behavioural weight lo	SS	(dietitian).	correlated with weight loss from	
programme conducte	ed over		baseline to end of maintenance phase.	
interactive television	(ITV).	Frequent in person support:		
Only those completing	g the	Participants met bi-weekly at	The minimal in person support group	
weight loss program	ne	their local ITV for 52 weeks. At	was not included in this analysis.	
were randomised to		each session individuals		
maintenance condition	on.	handed in their self-monitoring	Other outcomes:	
There was no signific	ant	diaries, were weighed, and	The authors report that there were no	
difference among the		participated in group	between group differences in perceived	
groups in the amoun		discussions facilitated by a	social support and working alliance.	
weight lost during the		group therapist. Topics	Data were not reported.	
treatment programm		focussed on problem solving		
(7.8 kg [SD 5.3] kg) f		difficult eating and exercise		
groups combined).		situations. Participants received		
		a telephone call from the		
Participants were rec	uired	therapist on the weeks that no		

to have a computer with Internet access, and have no history of major medical problems. The majority of participants were comfortable with basic computer applications and enjoyed using computers.	meetings were held. During these weeks self-monitoring data was posted to the therapist. Subjects also participated in a social- influence peer-support programme. Each week participants could win adherence points, which were converted into lottery tickets. Delivered by: Therapist (dieitian) Minimal in person support: Participants met monthly in person at independent television studios for sessions delivered over ITV for the first 6 months. Each group support session lasted 1 hour. Participants were encouraged to continue to self-monitor, although diaries were not monitored by the therapist. Weight measurements were taken at this meeting. There was no group contact between monthy meeting or from months 7–12.
	monthly meeting or from
	12 months

			Other agencies involved: None reported. Other information related to delivery: The Internet support condition and the frequent in person support condition were based on the multi-component weight maintenance programmes developed by Perri et al. (1988).		
Harvey-Berino 2002	Setting: Treatment intervention and	To investigate the effectiveness of a	Internet support: Participants attended a 24-	Loss to follow-up: Internet support: n = 10 (25%)	No description of randomisation
[3997]	in-person support were in a	weight	week behavioural weight	Frequent in-person support: $n = 9$ (22%)	method. No mention
	clinical setting. Internet	maintenance	control programme. They then	Minimal in-person support: $n = 13 (32\%)$	of allocation
USA	maintenance took place	programme	received a technical orientation	Maight (kg)	concealment or
RCT	wherever participants had Internet access.	conducted over the Internet.	session teaching them how to access and use the secure	Weight (kg): Over the 24-week treatment period	blinding. Loss to follow-up >20%.
Individual	internet access.	the internet.	study website. For the next 52	there was no significant difference in	10110W-up > 20 /0.
	Internet support:		weeks, participants were	the weight lost by the three groups:	ITT analysis data not
1+	<i>n</i> = 40		required to enter self-monitoring	Internet support (-8.0 [SD 5]), frequent	reported although
	BMI (kg/m ²): 32.2 (SD 4.0)		data, and bi-weekly group	in-person support (–9.8 [SD 5.9])	authors state that
	Weight (kg): 89.3 (SD 15.3)		maintenance sessions were	and minimal in-person support (–11	effects with ITT
	Age (years): 46.3 (SD 11.1) Gender: 10% male		held online by a therapist in the study chat room. On weeks	[SD 6.5]).	analysis were the same as for
	Ethnicity: 96.9% White		when there was no meeting, the	During the first 6 months of weight	completers only.
	Education: 65.0% college		therapist emailed the	maintenance, weight gain was	
	degree or higher		participants. Group members	significantly greater ($p = 0.05$) in the	Diet and activity
			could contact one another using	Internet support group (+2.2 [SD 3.8])	outcomes were self-
	Frequent in-person		email, bulletin board or chat room. By adhering to	than the frequent in-person support group (0 [SD 4]).	reported.
	support: <i>n</i> = 41		programme goals participants		
	BMI (kg/m ²): 31.5 (SD 4.8)		earned points, which were	Weight loss at 18 months from baseline	
	Weight (kg): 86.5 (SD 10.1)		converted into tickets for a	was significantly smaller ($p < 0.05$) with	

	we also latter to win COF	laterate support (5.7 [OD 5.0]) then	
Age (years): 49.8 (SD 8.4)	weekly lottery to win £25.	Internet support (-5.7 [SD 5.9]) than	
Gender: 14.3% male	_	both frequent in-person support (-10.4	
Ethnicity: 100% White	Delivered by:	[SD 6.3]) and minimal in-person support	
Education: 68.3% college	Two of the researchers gave	(–10.4 [SD 9.3]).	
degree or higher	the orientation session. A		
	therapist facilitated online	The percentage of participants	
Minimal in-person	meetings and email contact.	maintaining a weight loss of 5% or more	
support:		at 18 months was significantly greater	
<i>n</i> = 41	Frequent in-person support:	(p = 0.02) with minimal in-person	
BMI (kg/m ²): 32.8 (SD 4.6)	Participants attended the 24-	support (81.3%) or frequent in-person	
Weight (kg): 90.2 (SD 13.9)	week weight control programme	support (81%) than Internet support	
Age (years): 49.1 (SD 9.1)	as above. They then attended	(44.4%).	
Gender: 19.5% male	bi-weekly group maintenance		
Ethnicity: 97.4% White	sessions with a therapist for 52	Diet:	
Education: 56.1% college	weeks for review of self-	(Assessed using the Block FFQ)	
degree or higher	monitoring diaries and group	All groups significantly ($p < 0.001$)	
	discussion. On weeks when	decreased energy intake from baseline	
Other relevant	there was no meeting, the	to 6-month assessment, with no	
information:	therapist telephoned each	between group differences. Only the	
Participants were required	participant. By adhering to	frequent in-person support group	
to have a computer with	programme goals participants	maintained a significant difference from	
Internet access, and have	earned points, which were	baseline at 18 months.	
no history of major medical	converted into tickets for a		
problems. The majority of	weekly lottery to win £25.	Activity:	
participants were	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	(Assessed using the Paffenbarger	
comfortable with basic	Delivered by:	Physical Activity Questionnaire)	
computer applications and	Therapist.	All groups significantly ($p < 0.01$)	
enjoyed using computers.	F	increased physical activity from	
- <u>, , , </u>	Minimal in-person support:	baseline to 6-month assessment with	
	Participants attended the 24-	no between group differences. Only the	
	week weight control programme	frequent in-person support group	
	as above. Then for the next 6	maintained a significant difference from	
	months participants attended a	baseline at 18 months.	
	1-hour meeting each month for		
	weight measurement and	Attendance:	
	encouragement although their	Attendance over the 1-year	
	encouragement although their		

self-monitoring diaries were not	maintenance programme was	
reviewed by a therapist. For the	significantly ($p = 0.04$) greater in the	
following 6 months they were	frequent in-person support group (54%)	
not contacted.	than the Internet support group (39%).	
	There was no difference in the	
Delivered by:	submission of self-monitoring data.	
Unclear.		
	Other outcomes:	
Length of follow-up:	At baseline acceptability of group	
18 months (from initial	assignment was similar in both groups.	
treatment)	The percentage of Internet support	
,	participants who would prefer to be in	
Other agencies involved:	the other group had increased at 6	
None reported.	months (from 35% to 70%). There was	
	no change in this measure in Frequent	
Other information related to	in-person support participants at 6	
delivery:	months.	
All subjects were seen for		
assessment measures at		
baseline and at 6, 12 and 18		
months; attendees entered a		
lottery to win US\$50. The		
frequent in person support and		
Internet support programmes		
were based on multi-		
component weight maintenance		
programmes (Perri et al. 1998).		

Evidence	of corrobora	ation (external va	lidity)					
No additi	onal controll	ed studies condu	ucted in a UP	K setting met th	e inclusion criteria.			
E	vidence of sa	alience – Is it app	propriate for	the UK?				
First author	Study design	Research type	Research quality	Study population	Research question and design	Length of follow-up	Main results	Confounders/comments
E	vidence for i	mplementation –	Will it work	in the UK?				
First author	Study design	Research type	Research quality	Study Population	Research question and design	Length of follow-up	Main results	Confounders/comments
Evidence	of cost-effect	ctiveness						
First author	Study design	Research type	Research quality	Study Population	Research question and design	Length of follow-up	Main results	Confounders/comments
First	Study	Research			-	-	_	_

SEARCH STRATEGIES

- 1. exp obesity/
- 2. Weight Gain/
- 3. Weight Loss/
- 4. obes\$.ti,ab.
- 5. (weight gain or weight loss).ti,ab.
- 6. (overweight or over weight or overeat\$ or over eat\$).ti,ab.
- 7. weight change\$.ti,ab.
- 8. ((bmi or body mass index) adj2 (gain or loss or change)).ti,ab.
- 9. body mass.ti,ab.
- 10. or/1-9
- 11. ((slim or slims or slimm\$) adj3 (program\$ or facilit\$ or centre\$ or center\$ or organi?ation\$ or association\$ or product\$ or aid or aids or regime\$ or scheme\$ or group or groups or class\$ or strateg\$ or club\$)).ti,ab.
- 12. ((dieting or diet or weight loss or weight manag\$ or weight reduc\$ or weight control\$ or weight maint\$) adj3 (program\$ or facilit\$ or centre\$ or center\$ or organi?ation\$ or regime\$ or scheme\$ or class\$ or strateg\$ or club\$)).ti,ab.
- 13. (weightwatcher\$ or weight watcher\$).ti,ab.
- 14. ((slim or slims or slimm\$ or dieting or diet or weight loss or weight manag\$ or weight reduc\$ or weight control\$ or weight maint\$) adj3 (internet or web or online or computer\$ or correspond\$ or mail or email or postal)).ti,ab.
- 15. internet/
- 16. electronic mail/
- 17. correspondence/
- 18. meal replace\$.ti,ab.
- 19. food provision.ti,ab.
- 20. ((fat or diet\$ or weight\$) adj3 (camp or camps or camping)).ti,ab.
- 21. camping/
- 22. ((exercis\$ or fitness or fit or activit\$ or sport\$ or leisure) adj3 (program\$ or facilit\$ or centre\$ or center\$ or organi?ation\$ or regime\$ or scheme\$ or class\$ or strateg\$ or club\$ or service\$)).ti,ab.
- ((jog\$ or swim\$ or walk\$ or aerobics or danc\$ or gym) adj3 (program\$ or facilit\$ or centre\$ or center\$ or organi?ation\$ or regime\$ or scheme\$ or class\$ or strateg\$ or club\$ or service\$)).ti,ab.
- 24. ((exercis\$ or fitness or fit or activit\$ or sport\$ or leisure) adj3 (referral\$ or prescrip\$ or prescrib\$)).ti,ab.
- 25. ((jog\$ or swim\$ or walk\$ or aerobics or danc\$ or gym) adj3 (referral\$ or prescrip\$ or prescrib\$)).ti,ab.
- 26. (selfhelp or self help or self cure\$).ti,ab.
- 27. self help groups/
- 28. ((lay or communit\$ or agenc\$) adj3 support).ti,ab.
- 29. ((neighbo?rhood\$ or peer\$ or lay or communit\$) adj3 (group or groups or network\$ or program\$ or scheme\$)).ti,ab.
- 30. ((parent or parents or guardian\$ or friend\$ or wife\$ or wives or husband\$ or spouse\$ or partner or partners or family or families or peer\$ or carer\$) adj3 (involv\$ or encourag\$ or support\$ or help\$ or aid\$ or manag\$ or treat\$ or interven\$)).ti,ab.
- 31. ((communit\$ or home or neighbo?rhood\$) adj3 (treat\$ or interven\$ or manag\$)).ti,ab.
- 32. ((communit\$ or home or local or family or families or neighbo?rhood\$) adj3 (program\$ or activit\$ or facilit\$ or club\$ or centre\$ or center\$ or organi?ation\$ or group or groups or scheme\$ or class\$ or strateg\$ or regime\$ or service\$)).ti,ab.
- 33. ((work\$ or job\$ or office\$ or employ\$) adj3 (program\$ or activit\$ or facilit\$ or club\$ or centre\$ or center\$ or organi?ation\$ or group or groups or scheme\$ or class\$ or strateg\$ or regime\$ or service\$)).ti,ab.
- 34. ((work\$ or job\$ or office\$ or employ\$) adj3 (interven\$ or treat\$ or manag\$)).ti,ab.
- 35. ((school\$ or afterschool\$ or preschool\$ or college\$ or nurser\$ or universit\$) adj3 (program\$ or activit\$ or facilit\$ or club\$ or centre\$ or center\$ or organi?ation\$ or group or groups or scheme\$ or class\$ or strateg\$ or regime\$ or service\$)).ti,ab.

- 36. ((school\$ or afterschool\$ or preschool\$ or college\$ or nurser\$ or universit\$) adj3 (interven\$ or treat\$ or manag\$)).ti,ab.
- 37. ((media or television\$ or radio\$ or newspaper\$ or press or magazine\$ or tv\$) adj3 campaign\$).ti,ab.
- 38. ((government\$ or public or local\$ or national\$ or international\$ or communit\$) adj3 campaign\$).ti,ab.
- 39. (canteen\$ or refector\$ or cafeteria\$).ti,ab.
- 40. (church\$ or pub or pubs or hairdresser\$).ti,ab.
- 41. or/11-40
- 42. 10 and 41
- 43. animal/
- 44. human/
- 45. 43 not (43 and 44)
- 46. 42 not 45
- 47. limit 46 to yr=1990-2005

Data sources

The following information sources were searched to June 2005:

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews (Cochrane Library 2005, issue 2) (www.thecochranelibrary.com) Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (http://www.york.ac.uk/inst/crd/crddatabases.htm) HTA Database (http://www.york.ac.uk/inst/crd/crddatabases.htm) What Works in Public Health: evidence from systematic reviews relevant to implementing the 'wider public health' agenda (forthcoming online database) Centre for Reviews and Dissemination 2005. HDA Evidence Base Briefing Documents (http://www.hda-online.org.uk/evidence/) National Research Register (2005, issue 2) (http://www.update-software.com/National/) Health Evidence Bulletins Wales (http://hebw.cf.ac.uk/index.html) National Guideline Clearinghouse (http://www.guideline.gov/) NHS Health Technology Assessment Programme (http://www.ncchta.org/ National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence (http://www.nice.org.uk/) Clinical Evidence (http://www.clinicalevidence.com/ceweb/conditions/index.jsp) Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network (http://www.sign.ac.uk/index.html) Turning Research into Practice Database (Trip) (http://www.tripdatabase.com/) MEDLINE (1966-2005 July week 1) (OVID) MEDLINE In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations (July 14, 2005) (OVID) CINAHL (1982-2005 July week 2) (OVID) Embase (1980-2005 week 28) (OVID) AMED Alternative and Complementary Medicine (1985-2005 July) (OVID) Psycinfo (1872-2005/07 week 1) (SilverPlatter) ASSIA (1987 – current) (CSA Illumina) Sociological Abstracts (1963 – current) (CSA Illumina) ERIC (Educational Resources Information Center) (1966-current) (CSA Illumina) Social Science Citations Index (1981-2005 July 16th) (ISI Web of Knowledge) Biosis Previews (1969-2005 Jul w3) (Dialog) CAB Abstracts (1972-2005/Jun) (Dialog) Food Science & Technology Abstracts (1969-2005/Jul w3) (Dialog) Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (Cochrane Library 2005, issue 2) (http://www.thecochranelibrary.com) Campbell Collaboration Social, Psychological, Educational and Criminological Trials Register (C2-SPECTR) (1950-02.17.2005.pdt) (http://geb9101.gse.upenn.edu/RIS/RISWEB.ISA) SIGLE (1980-2004/12) (SilverPlatter) Zetoc (1993-updated daily) (http://zetoc.mimas.ac.uk/) ReFeR (http://www.info.doh.gov.uk/doh/refr_web.nsf/Home?OpenForm) EPPI-Centre in-house databases (http://eppi.ioe.ac.uk/EPPIWeb/home.aspx) Department of Health website (http://www.dh.gov.uk/Home/fs/en) The electronic search strategies were developed in Medline and adapted for use with the other information sources.

Update searches were conducted on 1 December 2005. The following databases were searched using the same search strategy as the original searches:

MEDLINE (1996-2005 November week 3) (OVID) MEDLINE In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations (November 30, 2005) (OVID) CINAHL (1982–2005 November week 3) (OVID) Embase (1996-2005 week 47) (OVID) Psycinfo (2000-2005 November week 2) (OVID) ERIC (Educational Resources Information Center) (1966-current) (CSA Illumina) Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (Cochrane Library 2005, issue 4) (<u>http://www.thecochranelibrary.com</u>) Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews (Cochrane Library 2005, issue 4) (<u>www.thecochranelibrary.com</u>) Database of Abstracts of Reviews of Effects (CRD administration database) FINAL VERSION

EXCLUDED REFERENCES

Papers not received in time for the review

Paper	Reason for exclusion
Diet meals: Healthy Choice vs. Lean Cuisine vs. Weight Watchers. <i>Consumer Reports</i> 2004;69:16–8.	Excluded Does not evaluate an intervention. Article on diet meals.
Bartlett SJ, Faith MS, Fontaine KR, Cheskin LJ, Allison DB. Is the prevalence of successful weight loss and maintenance higher in the general community than the research clinic? <i>Obesity Research</i> 1999;7:407–13.	Excluded Does not evaluate an intervention
Paradis G, Levesque L, Macaulay AC et al. Impact of a diabetes prevention program on body size, physical activity, and diet among Kanien'keha:ka (Mohawk) children 6 to 11 years old: 8-year results from the Kahnawake Schools Diabetes Prevention Project. <i>Pediatrics</i> 2005:115: 333–9.	Excluded Primary prevention. Separate data not available for overweight/obese children.
Savoye M, DeStefano R, Caprio S. Effect of the Bright Bodies weight management program for kids on pediatric obesity. <i>Obesity Research</i> 2000;8:PB67.	Excluded No control group
Strass D, Korsten-Reck U, Granacher M, Wolfarth B, Berg A, Keul J. Effects of a six-week swimming program on characteristics of physical fitness in obese children. <i>International Journal of Sports Medicine</i> 1998;19:S82.	Excluded Setting unclear and length of follow-up was less than 3 months.

Papers excluded as not non-clinical setting

Paper	Reason for exclusion
Current approaches to obesity management in UK Primary Care: the Counterweight Programme. <i>Journal Human</i> <i>Nutrition and Dietetics</i> 2004;17:183–90.	Not non-clinical setting.
Clinical guidelines on the identification, evaluation, and treatment of overweight and obesity in adults: the evidence report, Rep. No. NIH publication no. 98-4083. National Institutes of Health, National Heart Lung and Blood Institute, 1998; Bethesda: MD.	Not non-clinical setting.
Andersen RE, Wadden TA, Bartlett SJ, Zemel B, Verde TJ, Franckowiak SC. Effects of lifestyle activity vs structured aerobic exercise in obese women: a randomized trial. <i>Journal</i> <i>of the American Medical Association</i> 1999;281:335	Not non-clinical setting.
Anderson JW, Hamilton CC, Crown-Weber E, Riddlemoser M, Gustafson NJ. Safety and effectiveness of a multidisciplinary very-low-calorie diet program for selected obese individuals. <i>Journal American Dietetic Assocation</i> 1991;91:1582–4.	Not non-clinical setting.
Ashley JM, St. Jeor ST, Perumean-Chaney S, Schrage J, Bovee V (2001) Meal replacements in weight intervention. <i>Obesity Research</i> 2001;9:312S–20.	Not non-clinical setting.
Ashutosh K, Methrotra K, Fragale-Journalackson J. Effects of sustained weight loss and exercise on aerobic fitness in	Not non-clinical setting.

obese women. <i>Journal Sports Medicine and Physical Fitness</i> 1997; 37:252–7.	
Aude YW, Agatston AS, Lopez-Journalimenez F et al. The national cholesterol education program diet vs a diet lower in carbohydrates and higher in protein and monounsaturated fat: a randomized trial. <i>Archives of Internal Medicine</i> 2004;164:2141–6.	Not non-clinical setting.
Avenell A, Broom J, Brown T et al. Systematic review of the long-term effects and economic consequences of treatments for obesity and implications for health improvement. Health Technology Assessment 2004;8:1–194.	Setting unclear.
Ayyad C, Andersen T. Long-term efficacy of dietary treatment of obesity: a systematic review of studies published between 1931 and 1999. <i>Obesity Reviews</i> 2000;1:113–9.	Setting unclear.
Bacon L, Keim NL, Van Loan MD Derricote M, Gale B, Kazaks A, Stern JS. Evaluating a 'non-diet' wellness intervention for improvement of metabolic fitness, psychological well-being and eating and activity behaviors. <i>International Journal of Obesity and Related Metabolic</i> <i>Disorders</i> 2002;26,854–65.	Not non-clinical setting.
Bjorkelund CV, Bengtsson C, Carazo B, Palm L, Tarschys G, Wassen A. Effects of a community risk factor reducing programme on weight, body fat distribution, and lipids in obese women. <i>International Journal of Obesity</i> 1991;15:251– 8.	Not non-clinical setting.
Blumenthal JA, Sherwood A, Gullette EC et al. Exercise and weight loss reduce blood pressure in men and women with mild hypertension: effects on cardiovascular, metabolic, and hemodynamic functioning. <i>Archives of Internal Medicine</i> 2000;160:1947–58.	Not non-clinical setting.
Borg P, Kukkonen-Harjula K, Fogelholm M, Pasanen M. Effects of walking or resistance training on weight loss maintenance in obese, middle-aged men: a randomized trial. <i>International Journal of Obesity and Related Metabolic</i> <i>Disorders</i> 2002;26: 676–83.	Setting unclear.
Bowerman S, Bellman M, Saltsman P et al. Implementation of a primary care physician network obesity management program. <i>Obesity Research</i> 2001;9(Suppl 4): S321–5.	Not non-clinical setting.
Braet C, Van Winckel M, Van Leeuwen K. Follow-up results of different treatment programs for obese children. <i>Acta</i> <i>Paediatrica</i> 1997;86:397–402.	Not non-clinical setting.
Braet C, Van Winckel M. Long-term follow-up of a cognitive behavioral treatment program for obese children. <i>Behavioral Therapy</i> 2000;31:55–74.	Not non-clinical setting.
Ciliska D, Kelly C, Petrov N, Chalmers J. A review of the weight loss interventions for obese people with non-insulin- dependent diabetes mellitus. <i>Canadian Journal of Diabetes</i> <i>Care</i> 1995;19:10–15.	Not non-clinical setting. Management of overweight with diabetes.
Cordero-MacIntyre ZR, Peters W, Libanati CR, Espana RC, Howell WH, Lohman TG. Effect of a weight-reduction program on total and regional body composition in obese postmenopausal women. <i>Annals of the New York Academy</i> of Sciences 2000;904:526–35.	Not non-clinical setting.
Cousins JH, Rubovits DS, Dunn JK, Reeves RS, Ramirez AG, Foreyt JP. Family versus individually oriented intervention for weight loss in Mexican American women. <i>Public Health Reports</i> 1992;107:549–55.	Setting unclear.
Cox KL, Burke V, Morton AR, Beilin LJ, Puddey IB. The independent and combined effects of 16 weeks of vigorous	Setting unclear.

exercise and energy restriction on body mass and	
composition in free-living overweight men: a randomized	
controlled trial. <i>Metabolism</i> 2003;52:107–15.	
Dalle Grave R, Todesco T, Banderali A, Guardini S.	Not non-clinical setting.
Cognitive-behavioural guided self-help for obesity: a	
preliminary research. Eating and Weight Disorders 2004;9:	
69–76.	
Dallow CB, Anderson J. Using self-efficacy and a	Setting unclear.
transtheoretical model to develop a physical activity	
intervention for obese women. American Journal of Health	
Promotion 2003;17:373–81.	
Dansinger ML, Gleason JA, Griffith JL, Selker HP, Schaefer	Not non-clinical setting.
EJ. Comparison of the Atkins, Ornish, Weight Watchers, and	
Zone diets for weight loss and heart disease risk reduction: a	
randomized trial. Journal of the American Medical	
Association 2005;293:43–53.	
De Mello ED, Luft VC, Meyer F [Individual outpatient care	Not non-clinical setting.
versus group education programs: which leads to greater	5
change in dietary and physical activity habits for obese	
children?]. Journal of Pediatrics (Rio Journal) 2004;80,468–	
74.	
	Not non clinical catting
Deforche B, De Bourdeaudhuij I, Tanghe A, Hills AP, De	Not non-clinical setting.
Bode P. Changes in physical activity and psychosocial	
determinants of physical activity in children and adolescents	
treated for obesity. Patient Educuation and Counselling 2004;	
55:407–15.	
Deforche B, De Bourdeaudhuij I, Tanghe A, Debode P, Hills	Not non-clinical setting.
AP, Bouckaert J. Post-treatment phone contact: a weight	C C
maintenance strategy in obese youngsters. International	
Journal of Obesity 2005;29:543–6.	
Deforche B, De Bourdeaudhuij I, Debode P, Vinaimont F,	Not non-clinical setting.
Hills AP, Verstraete S, Bouckaert J. Changes in fat mass, fat-	Not non-clinical setting.
free mass and aerobic fitness in severely obese children and	
adolescents following a residential treatment programme.	
European Journal of Pediatrics 2003;162:616–22.	
Dornelas EA, Wylie-Rosett J, Swencionis C. The DIET study:	Not non-clinical setting.
long-term outcomes of a cognitive-behavioral weight-control	
intervention in independent-living elders. Dietary intervention:	
evaluation of technology. Journal of the American Dietetic	
Association 1998;98:1276–81.	
Douketis JD, Feightner JW, Attia J. Periodic health	Not non-clinical setting.
examination, 1999 update: 1. Detection prevention and	l lot lot lot lot lot lot lot lot lot lo
treatment of obesity. Canadian Medical Association Journal	
1999;160:513–25.	
	Catting is not the feature of
Epstein LH, Goldfield GS. Physical activity in the treatment of	Setting is not the focus of
childhood overweight and obesity: current evidence and	the review.
research issues. Medicine and Science in Sports and	
Exercise 1999;31:S553–9.	
Epstein LH, Paluch RA, Gordy CC, Saelens BE, Ernst MM.	Not non-clinical setting.
Problem solving in the treatment of childhood obesity.	-
Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology 2000;68:717–	
21.	
Epstein LH, Wing RR, Koeske R, Valoski A. Effects of diet	Not non-clinical setting.
plus exercise on weight change in parents and children.	
Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology 1984;52:429–	
37.	
Epstein LH, Wing RR, Koeske R, Ossip DSB. A comparison	Not non-clinical setting.
of lifestyle change and programmed aerobic exercise on	
weight and fitness changes in obese children. Behavioral	
<i>Therapy</i> 1982;13:651–65.	

Facchini M, Malfatto G, Sala L et al. Changes of autonomic cardiac profile after a 3-week integrated body weight reduction program in severely obese patients. <i>Journal of</i>	Not non-clinical setting.
Endocrinological Investigation 2003;25:138–42. Flodmark CE, Ohlsson T, Rydén O, Sveger T. Prevention of progression to severe obesity in a group of obese	Not non-clinical setting.
schoolchildren treated with family therapy. <i>Pediatrics</i> 1993;91:880–4.	
Foreyt J, Ramirez A, Cousins J. Cuidando El Corazon: a weight-reduction intervention for Mexican Americans. <i>American Journal of Clinical Nutrition</i> 1991;53;1639S–41.	Setting unclear.
Glenny AM, Omeara S, Melville A, Sheldon TA, Wilson C. The treatment and prevention of obesity – a systematic review of the literature. <i>International Journal of Obesity</i> 1997; 21:715–37.	Not non-clinical setting.
Grant S, Todd K, Aitchison TC, Kelly P, Stoddart D. The effects of a 12-week group exercise programme on physiological and psychological variables and function in overweight women. <i>Public Health</i> 2004;118: 31–42.	Setting is not the focus of the study.
Green MW, Elliman NA, Kretsch MJ. Weight loss strategies, stress, and cognitive function: supervised versus unsupervised dieting. <i>Psychoneuroendocrinology</i> 2005;30:908–18.	Setting is not the focus of the study.
Gwinup G. Weight loss without dietary restriction: efficacy of different forms of aerobic exercise. <i>American Journal of Sports Medicine</i> 1987;15:275–9.	Setting unclear.
Hakala P, Karvetti RL, Roennemaa T. Group vs. individual weight reduction programmes in the treatment of severe obesity: a five year follow-up study. <i>International Journal of</i> <i>Obesity</i> 1993;17:97–102.	Not non-clinical setting.
Harvey EL, Glenny AM, Kirk, SF, Summerbell CD. An updated systematic review of interventions to improve health professionals' management of obesity. <i>Obesity Reviews</i> 2002;3:45–55.	Setting is not the focus of the review.
Harvey EL, Glenny AM, Kirk SFL. <i>Improving health</i> professionals' management and the organisation of care for overweight and obese people (Cochrane Review). Cochrane Review; 2001.	Setting is not the focus of the review.
Heber D, Ashley JM, Wang HJ, Elashoff RM. Clinical evaluation of a minimal intervention meal replacement regimen for weight reduction. <i>Journal of the American</i> <i>College of Nutrition</i> 1994;13:608–14.	Not non-clinical setting.
Hellerstedt WL, Jeffery RW. The effects of a telephone-based intervention on weight loss. <i>American Journal of Health Promotion</i> 1997;11:177–82.	Not non-clinical setting.
Hillsdon M, Thorogood M, White I, Foster C. Advising people to take more exercise is ineffective: a randomized controlled trial of physical activity promotion in primary care. <i>International Journal of Epidemiology</i> 2002;31:808–15.	Not non-clinical setting. Not management of overweight/obesity.
Hipsky J, Kirk S. HealthWorks! weight management program for children and adolescents. <i>Journal of the American Dietetic</i> <i>Assocation</i> 2002;102:S64–7.	Not non-clinical setting.
Irwin ML, Yasui Y, Ulrich CM et al. Effect of exercise on total and intra-abdominal body fat in postmenopausal women: a randomized controlled trial. <i>Journal of the American Medical</i> <i>Association</i> 2003;289,323–30.	Setting not the focus of the study.
Irwin ML, Tworoger SS, Yasui Y et al. Influence of demographic, physiologic, and psychosocial variables on adherence to a yearlong moderate-intensity exercise trial in	Setting unclear. No control/comparison group.

postmenopausal women. <i>Preventive Medicine</i> 2004;39:1080–6.	
Jacobsen DJ, Donnelly JE, Snyder-Heelan K, Livingston K. Adherence and attrition with intermittent and continuous exercise in overweight women. <i>International Journal of</i> <i>Sports Medicine</i> 2003;24:459–64.	Not non-clinical setting.
Jakicic JM, Winters C, Lang W, Wing RR. Effects of intermittent exercise and use of home exercise equipment on adherence, weight loss, and fitness in overweight women: a randomized trial. <i>Journal of the American Medical</i> <i>Association</i> 1999;282:1554–60.	Not non-clinical setting.
James LC, Folen RA, Page H, Noce M, Brown J, Britton C. The Tripler LE3AN Program: a two-year follow-up report. <i>Military Medicine</i> 1999;164:389–95.	Not non-clinical setting.
James LC, Folen RA, Garland FN et al. The Tripler Army Medical Center LEAN Program: a healthy lifestyle model for the treatment of obesity. <i>Military Medicine</i> 1997;162:328–32.	Not non-clinical setting.
Jirapinyo P, Limsathayourat N, Wongarn R, Limpimwong V, Bunnag A, Chockvivatvanit S. A summer camp for childhood obesity in Thailand. <i>Journal of the Medical Association of</i> <i>Thailand</i> 1995;78;238–46.	Not non-clinical setting.
Kaliski EM, Cahill K. Positive Moves: a teen weight management program. <i>HMO Practice</i> 1993;7:168–9.	Not non-clinical setting.
Kaplan TA, Campbell MH, Moccia-Loos G. Effects of a 3- month exercise and nutrition program for childhood obesity on anthropometrics, physical fitness, and serum lipids. <i>International Pediatrics</i> 1996;11:31–7.	Setting unclear.
Logue E, Sutton K, Jarjoura D, Smucker W, Baughman K, Capers C. Transtheoretical model – chronic disease care for obesity in primary care: a randomized trial. <i>Obesity Research</i> 2005;13:917–27.	Not non-clinical setting.
Maziekas MT, LeMura LM, Stoddard NM, Kaercher S, Martucci T. Follow up exercise studies in paediatric obesity: implications for long term effectiveness. <i>British Journal of</i> <i>Sports Medicine</i> 2003;37:425–9.	Settings unclear.
McTigue KM, Hess R, Ziouras J. <i>Diagnosis and treatment of obesity in the elderly</i> . Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ) 2003; Rockville.	Not non-clinical settings.
Mellin LM, Slinkard LA, Irwin CE. Adolescent obesity intervention: validation of the SHAPEDOWN program. <i>Journal of the American Dietetic Association</i> 1987;87:333–8.	Not non-clinical setting.
Miller Y, Dunstan D. The effectiveness of physical activity interventions for the treatment of overweight and obesity and type 2 diabetes. <i>Journal of Science and Medicine in Sport</i> 2004;7:52–9.	Settings unclear.
Miyatake N, Nishikawa H, Morishita A et al. Daily walking reduces visceral adipose tissue areas and improves insulin resistance in Japanese obese subjects. <i>Diabetes Research</i> <i>and Clinical Practrice</i> 2002;58;101–7.	Setting unclear. No control/comparison group.
Neumark-Sztainer D, Kaufmann NA, Berry EM. Physical activity within a community-based weight control program: program evaluation and predictors of success. <i>Public Health Reviews</i> 1995;23:237–51.	Not non-clinical setting.
Noakes M, Foster PR, Keogh JB, Clifton PM. Meal replacements are as effective as structured weight-loss diets for treating obesity in adults with features of metabolic syndrome. <i>Journal of Nutrition</i> 2004;134:1894–9.	Not non-clinical setting.
Norris S, Zhang X, Avenell A et al. Long-term non- pharmacologic weight loss interventions for adults with type 2	Not non-clinical settings. Participants have

diabetes. In: <i>The Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews</i> . John Wiley & Sons 2005; Chichester.	diabetes.
Norris S, Zhang X, Avenell A, Gregg E, Schmid CH, Lau J. Long-term non-pharmacological weight loss interventions for adults with prediabetes. In: <i>The Cochrane Database of</i> <i>Systematic Reviews</i> . John Wiley & Sons 2005; Chichester.	Some studies have obese/overweight inclusion criteria but settings of these are unclear.
Norris SL, Zhang X, Avenell A et al. Long-term effectiveness of lifestyle and behavioral weight loss interventions in adults with type 2 diabetes: a meta-analysis. <i>American Journal of</i> <i>Medicine</i> 2004;117:762–774.	Not non-clinical settings. Participants have diabetes.
Nunn RG, Newton KS, Faucher P. 2.5 years follow-up of weight and body mass index values in the Weight Control for Life! program: a descriptive analysis. <i>Addict Behavior</i> 1992;17:579–85.	Not non-clinical setting.
Okazaki T, Himeno E, Nanri H, Ikeda M. Effects of a community-based lifestyle-modification program on cardiovascular risk factors in middle-aged women. <i>Hypertension Research</i> 2001;24:647–53.	Setting unclear. No control/comparison group.
Pavlou KN, Krey S, Steffee WP. Exercise as an adjunct to weight loss and maintenance in moderately obese subjects. <i>American Journal of Clinical Nutrition</i> 1989;49:1115–23.	Not non-clinical setting.
Petrella RJ, Lattanzio CN. Does counseling help patients get active? Systematic review of the literature. <i>Canadian Family Physician</i> 2002;48:72–80.	Not non-clinical settings. Not management of overweight/obesity.
Pirozzo S, Summerbell C, Cameron C, Glasziou P. Advice on low-fat diets for obesity. In: <i>The Cochrane Library</i> . Update Software, Oxford.	Not non-clinical settings.
Powell LA, Nieman DC, Melby C et al. Assessment of body composition change in a community-based weight management program. <i>Journal of the American College of Nutrition</i> 2001;20:26–31.	Setting unclear. No control/comparison group.
Powell JJ, Tucker L, Fisher AG, Wilcox K. The effects of different percentages of dietary fat intake, exercise, and calorie restriction on body composition and body weight in obese females. <i>American Journal of Health Promotion</i> 1994;8:442–8.	Not non-clinical setting.
Ready AE, Drinkwater DT, Ducas J, Fitzpatrick DW, Brereton DG, Oades SC. Walking program reduces elevated cholesterol in women postmenopause. <i>Canadian Journal of Cardiology</i> 1995;11:905–12.	Not non-clinical setting. Not management of overweight/obesity.
Reilly DJJ, McDowell ZC. Physical activity interventions in the prevention and treatment of paediatric obesity: systematic review and critical appraisal. <i>Proceedings of the Nutrition Society</i> 2003;62:611–619.	Not non-clinical settings.
Reilly JJ, Wilson ML, Summerbell CD, Wilson DC. Obesity: diagnosis, prevention, and treatment; evidence based answers to common questions. <i>Archives of Disease in</i> <i>Childhood</i> 2002;86:392–395.	Not non-clinical settings.
Rothacker DQ, Staniszewski BA, Ellis PK. Liquid meal replacement vs traditional food: a potential model for women who cannot maintain eating habit change. <i>Journal of the</i> <i>American Dietetic Association</i> 2001;101:345–7.	Not non-clinical setting.
Saelens BE, Sallis JF, Wilfley DE, Patrick K, Cella JA, Buchta R. Behavioral weight control for overweight adolescents initiated in primary care. <i>Obesity Research</i> 2002;10, 22–32.	Not non-clinical setting.
Shaw K, O'Rourke P, Del Mar C, Kenardy J. Psychological interventions for overweight or obesity. In <i>The Cochrane</i>	Not non-clinical settings.

Database of Systematic Reviews. John Wiley & Sons 2005;	
Chichester.	
Shimamoto H, Adachi Y, Takahashi M, Tanaka K. Low impact aerobic dance as a useful exercise mode for reducing	Not non-clinical setting.
body mass in mildly obese middle-aged women. Applied	
Human Science 1998;17:109–14.	
Simpson M, Earles J, Folen R, Trammel R, James L. The Tripler Army Medical Center's LE3AN program: a six-month	Not non-clinical setting.
retrospective analysis of program effectiveness for African-	
American and European-American females. <i>Journal of the</i>	
National Medical Assocation 2004;96:1332–6.	
Slentz CA, Duscha BD, Johnson JL et al. Effects of the	Not non-clinical setting.
amount of exercise on body weight, body composition, and	
measures of central obesity: STRRIDE – a randomized controlled study. <i>Archives of Internal Medicine</i> 2004;164:31–	
9.	
Sum CF, Wang KW, Choo DC, Tan CE, Fok AC, Tan EH.	Not non-clinical setting.
The effect of a 5-month supervised program of physical	
activity on anthropometric indices, fat-free mass, and resting	
energy expenditure in obese male military recruits. <i>Metabolism</i> 1994;43:1148–52.	
Summerbell CD, Ashton V, Campbell KJ, Edmunds L, Kelly	Settings either clinical or
S, Waters E. Interventions for treating obesity in children. In	unclear.
The Cochrane Library 2003, Issue 3. John Wiley & Sons, Ltd;	
Chichester.	2 ()
Taylor VC, Baranowski T, Young DR. Physical activity	Studies on
interventions in low-income, ethnic minority, and populations with disability. <i>American Journal of Preventive Medicine</i>	overweight/obesity are in clinical settings.
1998;15:334–343.	cimical settings.
Trent LK, Stevens LT. Evaluation of the Navy's obesity	Not non-clinical setting.
treatment program. <i>Military Medicine</i> 1995;160:326–30.	
Wadden TA, Foster GD, Letizia KA, Stunkard AJ. A	Not non-clinical setting.
multicenter evaluation of a proprietary weight reduction program for the treatment of marked obesity. <i>Archives of</i>	
Internal Medicine 1992:152;961–6.	
Walsh MF, Flynn TJ. A 54-month evaluation of a popular very	Not non-clinical setting.
low calorie diet program. Journal of Family Practice	, S
1995;41:231–6.	
Wylie-Rosett J, Swencionis C, Peters MH et al. A weight	Not non-clinical setting.
reduction intervention that optimizes use of practitioner's time, lowers glucose level, and raises HDL cholesterol level	
in older adults. <i>Journal of the American Dietetic Association</i>	
1994;94:37–42.	
Yoshinaga M, Sameshima K, Miyata, K, Hashiguchi J,	Not non-clinical setting.
Imamura M. Prevention of mildly overweight children from	
development of more overweight condition. <i>Preventive</i>	
<i>Medicine</i> 2004;38: 172–4.	

Papers excluded as not management of overweight/obesity

Paper	Reason for exclusion
An evaluation report of the Glasgow Exercise Referral Scheme. Greater Glasgow Health Board 2001; Glasgow.	Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants.
Agron P, Takada E, Purcell A. California Project LEAN's Food on the Run program: an evaluation of a high school.	Not management of overweight/obesity.

Journal of the American Dietetic Association 2002;102(Suppl 3):s103-5.	
Aldana SG, Jacobson BH, Kelley PL, Quirk M. The effectiveness of a mobile worksite health promotion program in lowering employee health risk. <i>American Journal of Health</i> <i>Promotion</i> 1994;8:254	Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants.
Andersen RE, Franckowiak SC, Snyder J, Bartlett SJ, Fontaine KR. Can inexpensive signs encourage the use of stairs? Results from a community intervention. <i>Annals of</i> <i>Internal Medicine</i> 1998;129:363	Not targeted at overweight population. No follow-up data for overweight subgroup.
Anderson JV, Mavis BE, Robison JI, Stoffelmayr BE. A work- site weight management program to reinforce behavior. <i>Journal of Occupational Medicine</i> 1993;35:800–4.	Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants.
Angelico F, Del Ben M, Fabiani L, Lentini P, Pannozzo F, Urbinati GC, Ricci G. Management of childhood obesity through a school-based programme of general health and nutrition education. <i>Public Health</i> 1991;105:393–8.	Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants.
Baranowski T, Baranowski JC, Cullen KW, Thompson DI, Nicklas T, Zakeri IE, Rochon J. The Fun, Food, and Fitness Project (FFFP): the Baylor GEMS pilot study. <i>Ethnicity and</i> <i>Disease</i> 2003;13:S30–9.	Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants.
Beech BM, Klesges RC, Kumanyika SK et al. Child- and parent-targeted interventions: the Memphis GEMS pilot study. <i>Ethnicity and Disease</i> 2003;13:S40–53.	Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants.
Bell AC, Swinburn BA, Amosa H, Scragg RK. A nutrition and exercise intervention program for controlling weight in Samoan communities in New Zealand. <i>International Journal</i> of Obesity and Related Metabolic Disorders 2001;25:920–7.	Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants.
Bosse, MC, Davis, SC, Puhl, SM et al. Effects of Zone diet macronutrient proportions on blood lipids, blood glucose, body composition, and treadmill exercise performance. <i>Nutrition Research (Los Angeles)</i> 2004;24:521–30.	Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants.
Bowen DJ, Beresford SA, Vu T et al. Baseline data and design for a randomized intervention study of dietary change in religious organizations. <i>Preventive Medicine</i> 2004;39:602–11.	Not management of overweight/obesity.
Brodie D, Dugdill L. Health promotion at work. <i>Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine</i> 1993;86:694–6.	Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants.
Brown WJ, Lee C, Oyomopito R. Effectiveness of a bilingual heart health program for Greek-Australian women. <i>Health Promotion International</i> 1996;11:117–25.	Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants.
Brownson RC, Smith CA, Pratt M et al. (1996) Preventing cardiovascular disease through community-based risk reduction: the Bootheel Heart Health Project. <i>American Journal of Public Health</i> 1996;86:206–13.	Not management of overweight/obesity.
Bruno R, Arnold C, Jacobson L, Winick M, Wynder E. Randomized controlled trial of a nonpharmacologic cholesterol reduction program at the worksite. <i>Preventive</i> <i>Medicine</i> 1983;12:523–32.	Not management of overweight/obesity.
Burke V, Giangiulio N, Gillam HF, Beilin LJ, Houghton S. Physical activity and nutrition programs for couples: a randomized controlled trial. <i>Journal of Clinical Epidemiology</i> 2003;56:421–32.	Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants.
Byrne SM, Cooper Z, Fairburn CG. Psychological predictors	Not management of

of weight regain in obesity. <i>Behavioral Research Therapy</i> 2004;42:1341–56.	overweight/obesity. No intervention evaluated.
Caballero B, Clay T, Davis SM et al. Pathways: a school-	Not all participants
based, randomized controlled trial for the prevention of	overweight. Data not
obesity in American Indian schoolchildren. American Journal	reported separately for
of Clinical Nutrition 2003;78:1030–8.	overweight participants.
Calfas KJ, Sallis JF, Zabinski MF et al. Preliminary evaluation	Not all participants
of a multicomponent program for nutrition and physical	overweight. Data not
activity change in primary care: PACE+ for adults. Preventive	reported separately for
Medicine 2002;34:153–61.	overweight participants.
Carroll P, Ali N, Azam N. Promoting physical activity in South	Not management of
Asian muslim women through exercise on prescription.	overweight/obesity.
Health Technology Assessment 2002;6:101.	5 ,
Chan CB, Ryan DA, Tudor-Locke C. Health benefits of a	Not all participants
pedometer-based physical activity intervention in sedentary	overweight. Data not
workers. <i>Preventive Medicine</i> 2004;39:1215–22.	reported separately for
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	overweight participants.
Cheung CYW, Ng GYF. An eight-week exercise programme	Not management of
improves physical fitness of sedentary female adolescents.	overweight/obesity. Setting
Physiotherapy 2003;89:249–55.	unclear.
Clemmens D, Hayman LL. Increasing activity to reduce	Interventions not targeted
obesity in adolescent girls: a research review. Journal of	at overweight/obese
Obstetric, Gynecologic, and Neonatal Nursing 2004;33:801–	populations.
8.	populatione.
Cohen RY, Stunkard AJ, Felix MR. Comparison of three	Not all participants
worksite weight-loss competitions. Journal of Behavioral	overweight. Data not
Medicine 1987;10:467–79.	reported separately for
	overweight participants.
Coleman KJ, Tiller CL, Sanchez J et al. Prevention of the	Not all participants
epidemic increase in child risk of overweight in low-income	overweight. Data not
schools: the El Paso coordinated approach to child health.	reported separately for
Archives of Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine 2005:159;	overweight participants.
217–24.	erenneight participanter
Connell CM, Sharpe PA, Gallant MP. Effect of health risk	Not management of
appraisal on health outcomes in a university worksite health	overweight/obesity.
promotion trial. Health Education Research 1995;10:199-	č
209.	
Cook C, Simmons G, Swinburn B, Stewart J. Changing risk	Not management of
behaviours for non-communicable disease in New Zealand	overweight/obesity.
working men: is workplace intervention effective? New	
Zealand Medical Journal 2001;114:175–8.	
Cox KL, Burke V, Morton AR, Gillam HF, Beilin LJ, Puddey IB	Not all participants
Long-term effects of exercise on blood pressure and lipids in	overweight. Data not
healthy women aged 40-65 years: the Sedentary Women	reported separately for
Exercise Adherence Trial (SWEAT). Journal of Hypertension	overweight participants.
2001;19:1733–43.	
Dart L, Frable PJ, Bradley PJ, Bae S, Singh K. Working with	Not all participants
families to prevent obesity: a community-campus	overweight. Data not
partnership. Journal of Family and Consumer Sciences	reported separately for
2005;97:20–8.	overweight participants.
Dastani HB, Brown CM, O'Donnell DC. Combating the	Not management of
obesity epidemic: community pharmacists' counseling on	overweight/obesity.
obesity management. Annals of Pharmacotherapy	- *
2004;38:1800–4.	
Day F, Nettleton B. The Scottish Borders general	Not management of
practitioners exercise referral scheme (GPERS). Health	overweight/obesity.
Bulliten 2001;59:343–6.	
Del Prete L, English C, Caldwell M, Banspach SW, Lefebvre	Not all participants
C (1993) Three-year follow-up of Pawtucket Heart Health's	overweight. Data not

community-based weight loss programs. <i>American Journal of Health Promotion</i> 1993;7:182–7.	reported separately for overweight participants.
DeVahl J, King R, Williamson JW. Academic incentives for	Not management of
students can increase participation in and effectiveness of a	overweight/obesity.
physical activity program. Journal of the American College of	overweight/obesity.
Health 2005;53:295–8.	
Donnelly JE, Jacobsen DJ, Whatley JE. Obesity and	Not all participants
metabolic fitness: effects of a school intervention of nutrition	overweight. Data not
and physical activity. <i>Food and Nutrition News</i> 1995;67:7–10.	reported separately for
Dunn Al Anderson DE Jakisia INA Lifestula neuroisel estivitu	overweight participants.
Dunn AL, Andersen RE, Jakicic JM. Lifestyle physical activity	Not management of
interventions – history, short- and long-term effects, and recommendations. <i>American Journal of Preventive Medicine</i>	overweight/obesity.
1998;15:398–412.	Not all participanta
Dzator JA, Hendrie D, Burke V et al. A randomized trial of	Not all participants
interactive group sessions achieved greater improvements in	overweight. Data not
nutrition and physical activity at a tiny increase in cost.	reported separately for
Journal of Clinical Epidemiology 2004;57:610–9.	overweight participants.
Englert HS, Diehl HA, Greenlaw RL. Rationale and design of	Not all participants
the Rockford CHIP, a community-based coronary risk	overweight. Data not
reduction program: results of a pilot phase. <i>Preventive</i>	reported separately for
Medicine 2004;38:432–41.	overweight participants.
Ewart CK, Young DR, Hagberg JM. Effects of school-based	Not management of
aerobic exercise on blood pressure in adolescent girls at risk	overweight/obesity.
for hypertension. <i>American Journal of Public Health</i> 1998;88:	
949–51.	Not monogoment of
Fardy PS, Azzollini A, Herman A. Health-based physical	Not management of
education in urban high schools: the PATH program. <i>Journal</i> of <i>Teaching Physical Education</i> 2004;23:359–71.	overweight/obesity.
Fitzgibbon ML, Stolley MR, Schiffer L, Van Horn L,	Not all participants
KauferChristoffel K, Dyer A. Two-year follow-up results for	overweight. Data not
Hip-Hop to Health Jr.: a randomized controlled trial for	reported separately for
overweight prevention in preschool minority children. Journal	overweight participants.
of Pediatrics 2005;146:618–25.	overweight participante.
Flores R. Dance for health: improving fitness in African	Not all participants
American and Hispanic adolescents. Public Health Reports	overweight. Data not
1995;110:189–93.	reported separately for
	overweight participants.
Fogelholm M, Lahti-Koski M. Community health-promotion	Interventions not targeted
interventions with physical activity: does this approach	at overweight/obese
prevent obesity? Scandinavian Journal of	populations.
Nutrition/Naringsforskning 2002;46:173–177.	
Forster JL, Jeffery RW, Sullivan S, Snell MK. A work-site	Not all participants
weight control program using financial incentives collected	overweight. Data not
through payroll deduction. <i>Journal of Occupational Medicine</i>	reported separately for
1985;27:804–8.	overweight participants.
Frenn M, Malin S, Bansal N et al. Addressing health	Not management of
disparities in middle school students' nutrition and exercise.	overweight/obesity.
Journal of Community Health Nursing 2003;20:1–14.	
Fukahori M, Aono H, Saito I, Ikebe T, Ozawa H. Program of	Not all participants
exercise training as Total Health Promotion Plan and its	overweight. Data not
evaluation. Journal of Occupational Health 1999;41:76-82.	reported separately for
,	overweight participants.
Gance-Cleveland B, Harri, M, Ward-Begnoche W. Family-	Not management of
centered care: working with schools to connect with families	overweight obesity.
of overweight children. Journal for Specialist in Pediatric	Description of screening
Nursing;2005:10, 40–3.	programme.
Gidlow C, Johnston LH, Crone D, James D. Attendance of	No details about weight
exercise referral schemes in the UK: a systematic review.	status of participants.

Health Education Journal 2005;64:168–86.	
Goetzel RZ, Kahr TY, Aldana SG, Kenny GM. An evaluation	Not management of
of Duke University's live for life health promotion program and	overweight/obesity.
its impact on employee health. <i>American Journal of Health</i>	overweight/obconty.
Promotion 1996;10:340–2.	
Gomel M, Oldenburg B, Simpson JM, Owen N. Work-site	Not all participants
cardiovascular risk reduction: a randomized trial of health risk	overweight. Data not
assessment, education, counseling, and incentives.	reported separately for
American Journal of Public Health 1993;83:1231–8.	overweight participants.
Goodman RM, Wheeler FC, Lee PR. Evaluation of the Heart	Not all participants
To Heart Project: lessons from a community-based chronic	overweight. Data not
disease prevention project. American Journal of Health	reported separately for
Promotion 1995;9:443–55.	overweight participants.
Goran MI, Reynolds K. Interactive multimedia for promoting	Not all participants
physical activity (IMPACT) in children. Obesity Research	overweight. Data not
2005;13:762–71.	reported separately for
	overweight participants.
Grodstein F, Levine R, Troy L, Spencer T, Colditz GA,	Weight status of
Stampfer MJ. Three-year follow-up of participants in a	participants unclear. No
commercial weight loss program: can you keep it off?	control/comparison group.
Archives of Internal Medicine 1996;156:1302–6.	
Hambleton, H. Fit 4 Fun. Community Practitioner	Not management of
2004;77:367–8.	overweight/obesity.
Harland J, White M, Drinkwater C, Chinn D, Farr L, Howel D.	Weight status of
The Newcastle exercise project: a randomised controlled trial	participants unclear.
of methods to promote physical activity in primary care.	
British Medical Journal 1999;319:828–32.	
Harrell JS, Gansky SA, McMurray RG, Bangdiwala SI,	Not all participants
Frauman AC, Bradley CB. School-based interventions	overweight. Data not
improve heart health in children with multiple cardiovascular	reported separately for
disease risk factors. <i>Pediatrics</i> 1998;102:371–80.	overweight participants.
Harrell JS, McMurray RG, Bangdiwala SI, Frauman AC,	Not all participants
Gansky SA, Bradley CB. Effects of a school-based	overweight. Data not
intervention to reduce cardiovascular disease risk factors in	reported separately for
elementary-school children: the Cardiovascular Health in	overweight participants.
Children (CHIC) study. Journal of Pediatrics 1996;128,797-	
805.	
Hennrikus DJ, Jeffery RW. Worksite intervention for weight	Not all studies are targeted
control: a review of the literature. American Journal of Health	at overweight/obese
Promotion;1996;10:471–498.	participants.
Hermann JR, Kopel BH, McCrory ML, Kulling FA (1990)	Not all participants
Effect of a cooperative extension nutrition and exercise	overweight. Data not
program for older adults on nutrition knowledge, dietary-	reported separately for
intake, anthropometric measurements, and serum-lipids.	overweight participants.
Journal of Nutrition Education 1990;22:271–4.	
Hoke CN, Franks S. Work site, physician's office, or medical	Not management of
university clinic: the effect of setting on success in a	overweight/obesity.
multidisciplinary weight-loss program. Eating Behavior	
2002;3:93–100.	
Hourihan F, Krass I, Chen T. Rural community pharmacy: a	Not all participants
feasible site for a health promotion and screening service for	overweight. Data not
cardiovascular risk factors. Australian Journal of Rural Health	reported separately for
2003;11:28–35.	overweight participants.
Jackson C. Exercise by prescription in North Yorkshire: an	Not management of
evaluation. North Yorkshire Specialist Health Promotion	overweight/obesity.
Service. North Yorkshire Health Authority 1997; Harrogate.	
James J, Thomas P, Cavan D, Kerr D. Preventing childhood	Not all participants
obesity by reducing consumption of carbonated drinks:	overweight. Data not
Laluator randomized controlled trial Pritich Medical Journal	reported separately for
obesity by reducing consumption of carbonated drinks: cluster randomised controlled trial. <i>British Medical Journal</i>	

2003;328:1237.	overweight participants.
Jeffery RW, McGuire M, Brelje K et al. Recruitment to mail	Not management of
and telephone interventions for obesity in a managed care	overweight/obesity.
environment: the Weigh-To-Be Project. American Journal of	
Managagement Care 2004;10: 378–82.	
Jeffery RW, Gray CW, French SA et al. Evaluation of weight	Not management of
reduction in a community intervention for cardiovascular	overweight/obesity.
disease risk: changes in body mass index in the minnesota	
Heart Health Program. International Journal of Obesity and	
Related Metabolic Disorders 1995;19:30–9.	
Jeffery RW, Forster JL, Baxter JE, French SA, Kelder SH. An	Weight status of
empirical evaluation of the effectiveness of tangible	participants unclear.
incentives in increasing participation and behavior change in	Insufficient before and
a worksite health promotion program. American Journal of	after data.
Health Promotion 1993;8:98–100.	
Jeffery RW, Forster JL, French SA et al. The Healthy Worker	Not all participants
Project: a work-site intervention for weight control and	overweight. Data not
smoking cessation. American Journal of Public Health	reported separately for
1983;83: 395–401.	overweight participants.
Johnson CC, Nicklas TA, Arbeit ML et al. Cardiovascular	Not all participants
intervention for high-risk families: the Heart Smart Program.	overweight. Data not
Southern Medicine Journal 1991;84:1305–12.	reported separately for
	overweight participants.
Kaats GR, Keith SC, Pullin, D et al. Safety and efficacy	Not all participants
evaluation of a fitness club weight-loss program. Advances in	overweight. Data not
<i>Therapy</i> 1998;15:345–61.	reported separately for
	overweight participants.
Kahn EB, Ramsey LT, Brownson RC et al. The effectiveness	Not management of
of interventions to increase physical activity – A systematic	overweight/obesity.
review. American Journal of Preventive Medicine	
2002;22:73–108.	
Kain J, Uauy R, Albala Vio F, Cerda R, Leyton B. School-	Not management of
based obesity prevention in Chilean primary school children:	overweight/obesity.
methodology and evaluation of a controlled study.	
International Journal of Obesity and Related Metabolic	
International Journal of Obesity and Related Metabolic Disorders 2004;28:483–93.	Weight status of
International Journal of Obesity and Related Metabolic Disorders 2004;28:483–93. Kalten MR, Ardito DA, Cimino C, Wylie-Rosett J. A Web-	Weight status of
International Journal of Obesity and Related Metabolic Disorders 2004;28:483–93. Kalten MR, Ardito DA, Cimino C, Wylie-Rosett J. A Web- accessible core weight management program. Diabetes	participants unclear.
International Journal of Obesity and Related Metabolic Disorders 2004;28:483–93. Kalten MR, Ardito DA, Cimino C, Wylie-Rosett J. A Web-	participants unclear. Description of a
International Journal of Obesity and Related Metabolic Disorders 2004;28:483–93. Kalten MR, Ardito DA, Cimino C, Wylie-Rosett J. A Web- accessible core weight management program. Diabetes	participants unclear. Description of a programme without
International Journal of Obesity and Related Metabolic Disorders 2004;28:483–93. Kalten MR, Ardito DA, Cimino C, Wylie-Rosett J. A Web- accessible core weight management program. <i>Diabetes</i> <i>Educator</i> 2000;26:929–36.	participants unclear. Description of a programme without evaluation.
International Journal of Obesity and Related Metabolic Disorders 2004;28:483–93. Kalten MR, Ardito DA, Cimino C, Wylie-Rosett J. A Web- accessible core weight management program. Diabetes Educator 2000;26:929–36. King AC, Haskell WL, Taylor CB, Kraemer HC, DeBusk RF.	participants unclear. Description of a programme without evaluation. Not all participants
International Journal of Obesity and Related Metabolic Disorders 2004;28:483–93. Kalten MR, Ardito DA, Cimino C, Wylie-Rosett J. A Web- accessible core weight management program. Diabetes Educator 2000;26:929–36. King AC, Haskell WL, Taylor CB, Kraemer HC, DeBusk RF. Group- vs home-based exercise training in healthy older men	participants unclear. Description of a programme without evaluation. Not all participants overweight. Data not
International Journal of Obesity and Related Metabolic Disorders 2004;28:483–93. Kalten MR, Ardito DA, Cimino C, Wylie-Rosett J. A Web- accessible core weight management program. Diabetes Educator 2000;26:929–36. King AC, Haskell WL, Taylor CB, Kraemer HC, DeBusk RF. Group- vs home-based exercise training in healthy older men and women: a community-based clinical trial. Journal of the	participants unclear. Description of a programme without evaluation. Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for
International Journal of Obesity and Related Metabolic Disorders 2004;28:483–93. Kalten MR, Ardito DA, Cimino C, Wylie-Rosett J. A Web- accessible core weight management program. Diabetes Educator 2000;26:929–36. King AC, Haskell WL, Taylor CB, Kraemer HC, DeBusk RF. Group- vs home-based exercise training in healthy older men and women: a community-based clinical trial. Journal of the American Medical Association 1991;266:1535–42.	participants unclear. Description of a programme without evaluation. Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants.
International Journal of Obesity and Related Metabolic Disorders 2004;28:483–93. Kalten MR, Ardito DA, Cimino C, Wylie-Rosett J. A Web- accessible core weight management program. Diabetes Educator 2000;26:929–36. King AC, Haskell WL, Taylor CB, Kraemer HC, DeBusk RF. Group- vs home-based exercise training in healthy older men and women: a community-based clinical trial. Journal of the American Medical Association 1991;266:1535–42. Knutsen SF, Knutsen R. The Tromso survey: The family	participants unclear. Description of a programme without evaluation. Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants. Not all participants
International Journal of Obesity and Related Metabolic Disorders 2004;28:483–93. Kalten MR, Ardito DA, Cimino C, Wylie-Rosett J. A Web- accessible core weight management program. Diabetes Educator 2000;26:929–36. King AC, Haskell WL, Taylor CB, Kraemer HC, DeBusk RF. Group- vs home-based exercise training in healthy older men and women: a community-based clinical trial. Journal of the American Medical Association 1991;266:1535–42. Knutsen SF, Knutsen R. The Tromso survey: The family intervention study: the effect of intervention on some	participants unclear. Description of a programme without evaluation. Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants. Not all participants overweight. Data not
International Journal of Obesity and Related Metabolic Disorders 2004;28:483–93. Kalten MR, Ardito DA, Cimino C, Wylie-Rosett J. A Web- accessible core weight management program. Diabetes Educator 2000;26:929–36. King AC, Haskell WL, Taylor CB, Kraemer HC, DeBusk RF. Group- vs home-based exercise training in healthy older men and women: a community-based clinical trial. Journal of the American Medical Association 1991;266:1535–42. Knutsen SF, Knutsen R. The Tromso survey: The family intervention study: the effect of intervention on some coronary risk factors and dietary habits, a 6-year follow-up.	participants unclear. Description of a programme without evaluation. Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants. Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for
International Journal of Obesity and Related Metabolic Disorders 2004;28:483–93. Kalten MR, Ardito DA, Cimino C, Wylie-Rosett J. A Web- accessible core weight management program. <i>Diabetes</i> <i>Educator</i> 2000;26:929–36. King AC, Haskell WL, Taylor CB, Kraemer HC, DeBusk RF. Group- vs home-based exercise training in healthy older men and women: a community-based clinical trial. <i>Journal of the</i> <i>American Medical Association</i> 1991;266:1535–42. Knutsen SF, Knutsen R. The Tromso survey: The family intervention study: the effect of intervention on some coronary risk factors and dietary habits, a 6-year follow-up. <i>Preventive Medicine</i> 1991;20:197–212.	participants unclear. Description of a programme without evaluation. Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants. Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants.
International Journal of Obesity and Related Metabolic Disorders 2004;28:483–93. Kalten MR, Ardito DA, Cimino C, Wylie-Rosett J. A Web- accessible core weight management program. <i>Diabetes</i> <i>Educator</i> 2000;26:929–36. King AC, Haskell WL, Taylor CB, Kraemer HC, DeBusk RF. Group- vs home-based exercise training in healthy older men and women: a community-based clinical trial. <i>Journal of the</i> <i>American Medical Association</i> 1991;266:1535–42. Knutsen SF, Knutsen R. The Tromso survey: The family intervention study: the effect of intervention on some coronary risk factors and dietary habits, a 6-year follow-up. <i>Preventive Medicine</i> 1991;20:197–212. Krass I, Hourihan F, Chen T. Health promotion and screening	participants unclear. Description of a programme without evaluation. Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants. Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants. Not management of
International Journal of Obesity and Related Metabolic Disorders 2004;28:483–93. Kalten MR, Ardito DA, Cimino C, Wylie-Rosett J. A Web- accessible core weight management program. <i>Diabetes</i> <i>Educator</i> 2000;26:929–36. King AC, Haskell WL, Taylor CB, Kraemer HC, DeBusk RF. Group- vs home-based exercise training in healthy older men and women: a community-based clinical trial. <i>Journal of the</i> <i>American Medical Association</i> 1991;266:1535–42. Knutsen SF, Knutsen R. The Tromso survey: The family intervention study: the effect of intervention on some coronary risk factors and dietary habits, a 6-year follow-up. <i>Preventive Medicine</i> 1991;20:197–212. Krass I, Hourihan F, Chen T. Health promotion and screening for cardiovascular risk factors in NSW: a community	participants unclear. Description of a programme without evaluation. Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants. Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants.
International Journal of Obesity and Related Metabolic Disorders 2004;28:483–93. Kalten MR, Ardito DA, Cimino C, Wylie-Rosett J. A Web- accessible core weight management program. Diabetes Educator 2000;26:929–36. King AC, Haskell WL, Taylor CB, Kraemer HC, DeBusk RF. Group- vs home-based exercise training in healthy older men and women: a community-based clinical trial. Journal of the American Medical Association 1991;266:1535–42. Knutsen SF, Knutsen R. The Tromso survey: The family intervention study: the effect of intervention on some coronary risk factors and dietary habits, a 6-year follow-up. Preventive Medicine 1991;20:197–212. Krass I, Hourihan F, Chen T. Health promotion and screening for cardiovascular risk factors in NSW: a community pharmacy model. Health Promotion Journal of Australia	participants unclear. Description of a programme without evaluation. Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants. Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants. Not management of
International Journal of Obesity and Related Metabolic Disorders 2004;28:483–93. Kalten MR, Ardito DA, Cimino C, Wylie-Rosett J. A Web- accessible core weight management program. Diabetes Educator 2000;26:929–36. King AC, Haskell WL, Taylor CB, Kraemer HC, DeBusk RF. Group- vs home-based exercise training in healthy older men and women: a community-based clinical trial. Journal of the American Medical Association 1991;266:1535–42. Knutsen SF, Knutsen R. The Tromso survey: The family intervention study: the effect of intervention on some coronary risk factors and dietary habits, a 6-year follow-up. Preventive Medicine 1991;20:197–212. Krass I, Hourihan F, Chen T. Health promotion and screening for cardiovascular risk factors in NSW: a community pharmacy model. Health Promotion Journal of Australia 2003;14:101–7.	participants unclear. Description of a programme without evaluation. Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants. Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants. Not management of overweight/obesity.
International Journal of Obesity and Related Metabolic Disorders 2004;28:483–93. Kalten MR, Ardito DA, Cimino C, Wylie-Rosett J. A Web- accessible core weight management program. <i>Diabetes</i> <i>Educator</i> 2000;26:929–36. King AC, Haskell WL, Taylor CB, Kraemer HC, DeBusk RF. Group- vs home-based exercise training in healthy older men and women: a community-based clinical trial. <i>Journal of the</i> <i>American Medical Association</i> 1991;266:1535–42. Knutsen SF, Knutsen R. The Tromso survey: The family intervention study: the effect of intervention on some coronary risk factors and dietary habits, a 6-year follow-up. <i>Preventive Medicine</i> 1991;20:197–212. Krass I, Hourihan F, Chen T. Health promotion and screening for cardiovascular risk factors in NSW: a community pharmacy model. <i>Health Promotion Journal of Australia</i> 2003;14:101–7. Kumanyika SK, Charleston JB. Lose weight and win: a	participants unclear. Description of a programme without evaluation. Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants. Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants. Not management of overweight/obesity.
International Journal of Obesity and Related Metabolic Disorders 2004;28:483–93. Kalten MR, Ardito DA, Cimino C, Wylie-Rosett J. A Web- accessible core weight management program. <i>Diabetes</i> <i>Educator</i> 2000;26:929–36. King AC, Haskell WL, Taylor CB, Kraemer HC, DeBusk RF. Group- vs home-based exercise training in healthy older men and women: a community-based clinical trial. <i>Journal of the</i> <i>American Medical Association</i> 1991;266:1535–42. Knutsen SF, Knutsen R. The Tromso survey: The family intervention study: the effect of intervention on some coronary risk factors and dietary habits, a 6-year follow-up. <i>Preventive Medicine</i> 1991;20:197–212. Krass I, Hourihan F, Chen T. Health promotion and screening for cardiovascular risk factors in NSW: a community pharmacy model. <i>Health Promotion Journal of Australia</i> 2003;14:101–7. Kumanyika SK, Charleston JB. Lose weight and win: a church-based weight loss program for blood pressure control	participants unclear. Description of a programme without evaluation. Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants. Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants. Not management of overweight/obesity. Not all participants overweight. Data not
International Journal of Obesity and Related Metabolic Disorders 2004;28:483–93. Kalten MR, Ardito DA, Cimino C, Wylie-Rosett J. A Web- accessible core weight management program. Diabetes Educator 2000;26:929–36. King AC, Haskell WL, Taylor CB, Kraemer HC, DeBusk RF. Group- vs home-based exercise training in healthy older men and women: a community-based clinical trial. Journal of the American Medical Association 1991;266:1535–42. Knutsen SF, Knutsen R. The Tromso survey: The family intervention study: the effect of intervention on some coronary risk factors and dietary habits, a 6-year follow-up. Preventive Medicine 1991;20:197–212. Krass I, Hourihan F, Chen T. Health promotion and screening for cardiovascular risk factors in NSW: a community pharmacy model. Health Promotion Journal of Australia 2003;14:101–7. Kumanyika SK, Charleston JB. Lose weight and win: a church-based weight loss program for blood pressure control among black women. Patient Education and Counseling	participants unclear. Description of a programme without evaluation. Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants. Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants. Not management of overweight/obesity. Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for
International Journal of Obesity and Related Metabolic Disorders 2004;28:483–93. Kalten MR, Ardito DA, Cimino C, Wylie-Rosett J. A Web- accessible core weight management program. <i>Diabetes</i> <i>Educator</i> 2000;26:929–36. King AC, Haskell WL, Taylor CB, Kraemer HC, DeBusk RF. Group- vs home-based exercise training in healthy older men and women: a community-based clinical trial. <i>Journal of the</i> <i>American Medical Association</i> 1991;266:1535–42. Knutsen SF, Knutsen R. The Tromso survey: The family intervention study: the effect of intervention on some coronary risk factors and dietary habits, a 6-year follow-up. <i>Preventive Medicine</i> 1991;20:197–212. Krass I, Hourihan F, Chen T. Health promotion and screening for cardiovascular risk factors in NSW: a community pharmacy model. <i>Health Promotion Journal of Australia</i> 2003;14:101–7. Kumanyika SK, Charleston JB. Lose weight and win: a church-based weight loss program for blood pressure control among black women. <i>Patient Education and Counseling</i> 1992;19:19–32.	participants unclear. Description of a programme without evaluation. Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants. Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants. Not management of overweight/obesity. Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants.
International Journal of Obesity and Related Metabolic Disorders 2004;28:483–93. Kalten MR, Ardito DA, Cimino C, Wylie-Rosett J. A Web- accessible core weight management program. Diabetes Educator 2000;26:929–36. King AC, Haskell WL, Taylor CB, Kraemer HC, DeBusk RF. Group- vs home-based exercise training in healthy older men and women: a community-based clinical trial. Journal of the American Medical Association 1991;266:1535–42. Knutsen SF, Knutsen R. The Tromso survey: The family intervention study: the effect of intervention on some coronary risk factors and dietary habits, a 6-year follow-up. Preventive Medicine 1991;20:197–212. Krass I, Hourihan F, Chen T. Health promotion and screening for cardiovascular risk factors in NSW: a community pharmacy model. Health Promotion Journal of Australia 2003;14:101–7. Kumanyika SK, Charleston JB. Lose weight and win: a church-based weight loss program for blood pressure control among black women. Patient Education and Counseling	participants unclear. Description of a programme without evaluation. Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants. Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants. Not management of overweight/obesity. Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for

a randomised controlled trial. <i>Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health</i> 2002;56:246–52.	
Larsen P, Simons N. Evaluating a federal health and fitness program: indicators of improving health. AAOHN Journal	Not management of overweight/obesity.
1993;41:143–8. Lionis C, Kafatos A, Vlachonikolis J, Vakaki M, Tzortzi M, Petraki A. The effects of a health education intervention program among Cretan adolescents. <i>Preventive Medicine</i> 1991;20:685–99.	Not management of overweight/obesity.
Lloyd KB, Krueger KP, Moore RT, Walters NB, Eichner SF, Fanning K. Impact of a workplace health and wellness pharmaceutical care service on the weight and obesity classification of employees. <i>Journal of the American</i> <i>Pharmacuetical Assocosiation</i> 2002;42:118–20. Lowe MR, Miller-Kovach K, Frye N, Phelan S. An initial evaluation of a commercial weight loss program: short-term effects on weight, eating behavior, and mood. <i>Obesity</i> <i>Research</i> 1999;7:51–9.	Weight status of participants unclear. No control/comparison group. Insufficient before and after data. Not management of overweight/obesity.
Luepker RV, Perry CL, McKinlay SM et al. Outcomes of a field trial to improve children's dietary patterns and physical activity: the Child and Adolescent Trial for Cardiovascular Health [CATCH]. <i>Journal of the American Medical</i> <i>Association</i> 1996;275:768–76.	Not management of overweight/obesity.
McKenzie TL, Nader PR, Strikmiller PK et al. School physical education: effect of the Child and Adolescent Trial for Cardiovascular Health. <i>Preventive Medicine</i> 1996;25:423–31.	Not management of overweight/obesity.
McMurray RG, Harrell JS, Bangdiwala SI, Bradley CB, Deng S, Levine A. A school-based intervention can reduce body fat and blood pressure in young adolescents. <i>Journal of Adolescent Health</i> 2002;31:125–32.	Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants.
Miles A, Rapoport, L, Wardle J, Afuape T, Duman M. Using the mass-media to target obesity: an analysis of the characteristics and reported behaviour change of participants in the BBC's 'Fighting Fat, Fighting Fit' campaign. <i>Health</i> <i>Education Research</i> 2001;16:357–72.	Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants.
Morgan O. Approaches to increase physical activity: reviewing the evidence for exercise-referral schemes. <i>Public</i> <i>Health</i> 2005;119:361–70.	Not management of overweight/obesity.
Mo-suwan, L, Pongprapai, S, Journalunjana, C, Puetpaiboon, A. Effects of a controlled trial of a school-based exercise program on the obesity indexes of preschool children. <i>American Journal of Clinical Nutrition</i> 1998;68:1006–11. Murie J, Tuohy AP, Carroll D. Impact of a health promotion programme on multiple risk factors for CHD: a preliminary evaluation. <i>Scottish Medical Journal</i> 1994:39;12–6.	Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants. Not management of overweight/obesity.
Nader PR, Stone EJ, Lytle LA et al. Three-year maintenance of improved diet and physical activity: the CATCH cohort (Child and Adolescent Trial for Cardiovascular Health). <i>Archives of Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine</i> 1999;153: 695–704.	Weight status of participants unclear.
Neumark-Sztainer D, Story M, Hannan PJ, Rex J. New Moves: a school-based obesity prevention program for adolescent girls. <i>Preventive Medicine</i> 2003;37:41–51.	Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants.
Nilsson PM, Klasson EB, Nyberg P. Life-style intervention at the worksite: reduction of cardiovascular risk factors in a randomized study. <i>Scandinavian Journal of Work and</i> <i>Environmental Health</i> 2001;27: 57–62. Oexmann MJ, Ascanio R, Egan BM. Efficacy of a church-	Not all participants overweight. Data not reported separately for overweight participants. Not all participants

based intervention on cardiovascular risk reduction. <i>Ethnicity</i>	overweight. Data not
and Disease 2001;11:817–22.	reported separately for
	overweight participants.
Oexmann MJ, Thomas JC, Taylor KB et al. Short-term impact	Not all participants
of a church-based approach to lifestyle change on	overweight. Data not
cardiovascular risk in African Americans. Ethnicity and	reported separately for
<i>Disease</i> 2000;10,17–23.	overweight participants.
Okada K. Effects of long-term corporate fitness program on	Not all participants
employees' health. Journal of Nutritional Science and	overweight. Data not
Vitaminology (Tokyo) 1991;37(Suppl):S131–8.	reported separately for
	overweight participants.
Pelletier KR. Clinical and cost outcomes of multifactorial,	Not management of
cardiovascular risk management interventions in worksites: a	overweight/obesity.
comprehensive review and analysis. Journal of Occupational	5,
and Environmental Medicine 1997;39:1154–69.	
Phillips JM, Philbin CA. Worksite wieght loss; an effective	Weight status of
and fun successful program. AAOHN Journal 1992;40:496–8.	participants unclear. No
	control/comparison group.
	Insufficient before and
	after data.
Prior JO, van Melle G, Crisinel A, Burnand B, Cornuz J,	Not all participants
Darioli R. Evaluation of a multicomponent worksite health	overweight. Data not
promotion program for cardiovascular risk factors – correcting	reported separately for
for the regression towards the mean effect. <i>Preventive</i>	overweight participants.
Medicine 2005;40:259–67.	Not as a second of
Rees R, Harden A, Shepherd J, Brunton G, Oliver S, Oakley	Not management of
A. Young people and physical activity: a systematic review of	overweight/obesity.
research on barriers and facilitators. EPPI Centre 2001;	
London.	
Resnicow K, Cohn L, Reinhardt J et al. A three-year	Not management of
evaluation of the Know Your Body program in inner-city	overweight/obesity.
schoolchildren. Health Education Quarterly 1992;19:463-80.	
Robinson TN, Killen JD, Kraemer HC et al. Dance and	Not all participants
reducing television viewing to prevent weight gain in African-	overweight. Data not
American girls: the Stanford GEMS pilot study. <i>Ethnicity and</i>	reported separately for
<i>Disease</i> 2003;13:S65–77.	overweight participants.
Rose G, Heller RF, Pedoe HT, Christie DG. Heart disease	Not all participants
prevention project: a randomised controlled trial in industry.	overweight. Data not
British Medical Journal 1980;280:747–51.	reported separately for
	overweight participants.
Rose G, Tunstall-Pedoe HD, Heller RF. UK heart disease	Not all participants
prevention project: incidence and mortality results. Lancet	overweight. Data not
1983;1:1062–6.	reported separately for
	overweight participants.
Rowland TW, Varzeas MR, Walsh CA. Aerobic responses to	Not all participants
walking training in sedentary adolescents. <i>Journal of</i>	overweight. Data not
Adolescent Health 1991;12:30–4.	reported separately for
	overweight participants.
Sahota P, Rudolf MC, Dixey R, Hill AJ, Barth JH, Cade J.	Not all participants
Randomised controlled trial of primary school based	overweight. Data not
intervention to reduce risk factors for obesity. British Medical	reported separately for
Journal 2001;323:1029–32.	overweight participants.
Sallis JF, McKenzie TL, Alcaraz JE, Kolody B, Hovell MF,	Not all participants
Nader PR. Project SPARK: effects of physical education on	overweight. Data not
adiposity in children. Annals of the New York Academy of	reported separately for
Sciences 1993;699:127–36.	overweight participants.
Shephard RJ. Worksite fitness and exercise programs: a	Not management of
review of methodology and health impact. American Journal	overweight/obesity.
of Health Promotion 1996;10:436–52.	

Steinhardt MA, Bezner JR, Adams TB. Outcomes of a	Weight status of
traditional weight control program and a nondiet alternative: a	participants unclear.
one-year comparison. Journal of Psychology 1999;133:495-	
513.	
Story M, Sherwood NE, Himes JH et al. An after-school	Not all participants
obesity prevention program for African-American girls:	overweight. Data not
the Minnesota GEMS pilot study. Ethnicity and Disease	reported separately for
2003;13:S54–64.	overweight participants.
Tamir D, Feurstein A, Brunner S, Halfon ST, Reshef A, Palti	Not all participants
H. Primary prevention of cardiovascular diseases in	overweight. Data not
childhood: changes in serum total cholesterol, high density	reported separately for
lipoprotein, and body mass index after 2 years of intervention	overweight participants.
in Jerusalem schoolchildren age 7–9 years. Preventive	overweight participants.
Medicine 1990;19:22–30.	
Tata P, Vigus J, Bowyer C, Judd P. Mood, bulimic symptoms	Not all participanta
	Not all participants
and outcome in a community-based slimming group.	overweight. Data not
European Eating Disorders Review 1994;2:14–31.	reported separately for
	overweight participants.
Taylor AH, Doust J, Webborn N. Randomised controlled trial	Not all participants
to examine the effects of a GP exercise referral programme	overweight. Data not
in Hailsham, East Sussex, on modifiable coronary heart	reported separately for
disease risk factors. Journal of Epidemiology and Community	overweight participants.
Health 1998;52, 595–601.	
Thorsteinsson, R, Johannesson A, Jonsson H, Thorhallsson	Not all participants
T, Sigurdsson JA. Effects of dietary intervention on serum	overweight. Data not
lipids in factory workers. Scandinavian Journal of Primary	reported separately for
Health Care 1994;12:93–9.	overweight participants.
Tudor-Smith C, Nutbeam D, Moore L, Catford J. Effects of	Not all participants
the Heartbeat Wales programme over five years on	overweight. Data not
behavioural risks for cardiovascular disease: quasi-	reported separately for
experimental comparison of results from Wales and a	overweight participants.
matched reference area. British Medical Journal 1998;316:	e e e e e g e participante.
818–22.	
Vandongen R, Jenner DA, Thompson C et al. (1995) A	Not all participants
controlled evaluation of a fitness and nutrition intervention	overweight. Data not
program on cardiovascular health in 10- to 12-year-old	reported separately for
children. <i>Preventive Medicine</i> 1995;24:9–22.	overweight participants.
Webber LS, Osganian SK, Feldman HA et al. Cardiovascular risk factors among children after a 2 1/2-year intervention: the	Weight status of participants unclear.
CATCH Study. <i>Preventive Medicine</i> 1996;25:432–41.	
	Not management of
Weight Watchers (UK) & Islington Primary Care Trust.	Not management of
Evaluation of GP referral to Weight Watchers: qualitative	overweight/obesity.
research of a pilot referral scheme between the Goodinge	
Health Centre and Weight Watchers. Views of health	
professionals, patients and Weight Watchers leaders. Debrief	
notes. Weight Watchers (UK) in collaboration with Islington	
PCT 2004.	
Yancey AK, McCarthy WJ, Taylor WC et al. The Los Angeles	Not all participants
Lift Off: a sociocultural environmental change intervention to	overweight. Data not
integrate physical activity into the workplace. Preventive	reported separately for
Medicine 2004;38:848–56.	overweight participants.
Yanek LR, Becker DM, Moy TF, Gittelsohn J, Koffman DM.	Weight status of
Project Joy: faith based cardiovascular health promotion for	participants unclear.
African American women. Public Health Reports	
2001;116:68–81.	

Papers excluded for other reasons

Paper	Reason for exclusion
-------	----------------------

	1
Family-based programmes to tackle obesity. <i>Community Practitioner</i> 2003;76:406.	Not a primary study. News article.
Surestart schemes forging partnerships with the commercial slimming sector. Surestart Salford. Surestart Dino Runcorn. Slimming World.	Not a primary study. Brief description of ongoing scheme.
Weight management counseling of overweight adults. American College of Preventive Medicine – Medical Specialty Society 2001.	Not a systematic review. Not non-clinical setting.
Obesity in women. A guide to assessment and management. Brigham and Women's Hospital (Boston) – Hospital/Medical Center 2003.	Not a systematic review. Not non-clinical setting.
<i>Evaluation and treatment of childhood obesity.</i> University of Texas at Austin School of Nursing, Family Nurse Practitioner Program – Academic Institution 2004.	Only summary available from British Library. Setting unclear.
<i>Prevention and management of obesity (mature adolescents and adults).</i> Institute for Clinical Systems Improvement 2004; Bloomington, MN.	Not a systematic review. Not non-clinical setting.
Abrams DB, Follick MJ. Behavioral weight-loss intervention at the worksite: feasibility and maintenance. <i>Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology</i> 1983;51:226–33.	Insufficient before and after data.
Aldana SG, Jacobson BH, Harris CJ, Kelley PL. Mobile work site health promotion programs can reduce selected employee health risks. <i>Journal of Occupational Medicine</i> 1993;35:922	No control/comparison group.
Aldarondo F. Adherence among individuals in an exercise, nutrition, and weight loss program. <i>Dissertation Abstracts</i> <i>International: Section B: The Sciences and Engineering</i> 1999;60:0353.	Thesis not available from British Library.
Anonymous. Popular diets equally effective for losing weight. Journal of Family Practice 2005;54:306.	Not a primary study.
Anonymous. School anti-'fizzy drinks' programme helps to prevent obesity in children. Evidence Based Healthcare 2004;8:368-9.	Not a primary study. Summary of James 2004.
Anwyl V. Community development training initiative to treat adult obesity. Department of Nutrition and Dietetics, Tameside and Glossop Primary Care Trust, Hyde; 2004.	No control/comparison group. Insufficient before and after data.
Appleton CL, Summerbell C, Finn P et al. Preliminary results of the effectiveness of a commercial weight-loss programme compared with usual care in primary care. <i>Proceedings of the</i> <i>Nutrition Society 2004</i> ;63:81A.	Abstract only. Otherwise meets inclusion criteria.
Ard JD, Rosati R, Oddone EZ. Culturally-sensitive weight loss program produces significant reduction in weight, blood pressure, and cholesterol in eight weeks. <i>Journal of the</i> <i>National Medical Association</i> 2000;92:515–23.	No control/comparison group. Follow-up less than 3 months.
Asp NG, Bjorntorp P, Britton M et al. Obesity – problems and interventions. Swedish Council on Technology Assessment in Health Care (SBU), Stockholm; 2002.	Only summary available in English; not enough information provided. Full report is in Swedish.
Astrup A, Rossner S. Lessons from obesity management programmes: greater initial weight loss improves long-term maintenance. <i>Obesity Reviews</i> 2000;1,17–9.	Not a primary study.
Atkinson RL, Nitzke SA. School based programmes on obesity: increase knowledge about nutrition but do not change eating habits by much. <i>British Medical Journal</i> 2001; 323:1018–9.	Not a primary study. Commentary.
Avery AJ, Lavin JH, Rees E, Barth JH, Whitehead SM. Improvements in mental well being during weight loss on a slimming on referral programme. <i>Proceedings of the Nutrition</i> <i>Society</i> 2004;63:135A.	Abstract only. Insufficient detail.

	1
Awramenke M. Help yourself to health. <i>Practice Nurse</i> 1997;13:598–602.	Not a primary study. Description of a scheme.
Ball, GD, Marshall, DJ, McCargar LJ. A comparison of two weight management programs for obese children. <i>Obesity</i> <i>Research</i> 2000; 8(Suppl 1):O128.	Abstract only. Setting unclear.
Barnes JT. Weight status during and after a 12-week weight loss program at the worksite. <i>Research Quarterly for</i> <i>Exercise and Sport</i> 2004;75:A15–6.	Abstract only. Insufficient detail.
Bar-Or O. Prescribing activity. Managing juvenile obesity with enhanced physical activity. <i>Canadian Family Physician</i> 2001; 47:2165–7.	Not a primary study.
Barton SB, Walker LL, Lambert G, Gately PJ, Hill AJ. Cognitive change in obese adolescents losing weight. <i>Obesity Research</i> 2004;12:313–9.	No control/comparison group. Follow-up less than 3 months.
Bessell TL, McDonald S, Silagy CA, Anderson JN, Hiller JE, Sansom LN. Do internet interventions for consumers cause more harm than good? A systematic review. <i>Health</i> <i>Expectations</i> 2002;5:28–37. Bjorvell H, Rossner S. Long-term effects of commonly	Includes one study on weight loss intervention but before and after data points are not reported. Pre-1990 and not an RCT.
available weight reducing programmes in Sweden. International Journal of Obesity and Related Metabolic Disorders 1987;11:67–71.	
Bland JS, Dibiase F, Ronzio R. Physiological effects of a doctor-supervised versus an unsupervised over-the-counter weight-loss program. <i>Journal of Nutritional Medicine</i> 1992;3:285–93.	Follow-up less than 3 months.
Blomquist B, Borjeson M, Larsson Y, Persson B, Sterky G. The effect of physical activity on body measurements and work capacity of overweight boys. <i>Acta Paediatrica</i> <i>Scandinavica</i> 1965;54:566–72.	Pre-1990 identified through reference check.
Bohnker BK. Get moving Navy: a program to improve fitness and reduce obesity. <i>Aviation, Space, and Environmental</i> <i>Medicine</i> 2005;76:186.	Abstract only. Insufficient detail.
Booth AO, Nowsen CA, Worsley T, Margerison C, Jorna MK. Dietary approaches for weight loss with increased fruit, vegetables and dairy. <i>Asia Pacific Journal of Clinical Nutrition</i> 2003;12(Suppl):S10.	Abstract only. Insufficient detail.
Botvin GJ, Cantlon A, Carter BJ, Williams CL. Reducing adolescent obesity through a school health program. <i>Journal</i> of Pediatrics 1979;95:1060–4.	Follow-up less than 3 months. Insufficient before and after data.
Bradshaw A, Katzer L, Horwath CC et al. A randomised trial of three non-dieting programs for overweight women. <i>Asia Pacific Journal of Clinical Nutrition</i> 2004;13:S43.	Not available from British Library.
Briley ME, Montgomery DH, Blewett J. Worksite nutrition education can lower total cholesterol levels and promote weight loss among police department employees. <i>Journal of</i> <i>the American Dietetic Association</i> 1992;92:1382–4.	No control/comparison group. Insufficient before and after data.
Brownell KD, Kaye FS. A school-based behavior modification, nutrition education, and physical activity program for obese children. <i>American Journal of Clinical</i> <i>Nutrition</i> 1982;35:277–83.	Follow-up less than 3 months.
Bye C, Avery A, Lavin J. <i>Influence of Slimming World's</i> <i>lifestyle programme on diet, activity levels and health of the</i> <i>whole family: draft Slimming World report.</i> Slimming World, Alfreton, 2005.	Draft report of magazine survey. Weight status of participants unclear.
Bye C, Avery A, Lavin J. Tackling obesity in men: preliminary evaluation of men-only groups within a commercial slimming organization. <i>Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics</i> 2005;18:391–4.	No control/comparison group. Insufficient before and after data.

Cameron R, MacDonald MA, Schlegel RP et al. Toward the development of self-help health behaviour change programs: weight loss by correspondence. <i>Canadian Journal of Public Health</i> 1990;81:275–9.	Insufficient before and after data.
Canty LM. Teen obesity addressed in the military. <i>Military Medicine</i> 2003;168:139–42.	No control/comparison group. Follow-up time unclear. Insufficient before and after data.
Castro CM, King AC. Telephone-assisted counseling for physical activity. <i>Exercise and Sport Sciences Reviews</i> 2002;30:64–68.	Not a systematic review. Not management of overweight/obesity.
Cho S, Alberding J, Sadler B, Johnson KJ, Clark C. Worksite weight loss program with meal and snack replacement system: twelve-week results. <i>American Journal of Clinical</i> <i>Nutrition</i> 2002;75:383S.	Abstract only. Insufficient before and after data.
Chomitz VR, Collins J, Kim J, Kramer E, McGowan R. Promoting healthy weight among elementary school children via a health report card approach. <i>Archives of Pediatric and</i> <i>Adolescent Medicine</i> 2003;157:765–72.	Follow-up less than 3 months. Insufficient data for overweight participants.
Christakis G, Sajecki S, Hillman RW, Miller E, Blumenthal S, Archer M. Effect of a combined nutrition education and physical fitness program on the weight status of obese high school boys. <i>Federation Proceedings</i> 1966;25:15–9.	Pre-1990 identified through reference check.
Christakis G, Miller-Kovach K. Maintenance of weight goal among Weight Watchers lifetime members. <i>Nutrition Today</i> 1996;31:29–31.	No control/comparison group. Insufficient before and after data.
Clifton PM, Noakes M, Keogh J, Foster P. How effective are meal replacements for treating obesity? <i>Asia Pacific Journal of Clinical Nutrition</i> 2003;12:S51.	Abstract only. Insufficient detail.
Coday M, Klesges LM, Garrison RJ, Johnson KC, O'Toole M, Morris GS. Health Opportunities with Physical Exercise (HOPE): social contextual interventions to reduce sedentary behavior in urban settings. <i>Health Education Research</i> 2002;17:637–47.	Not a primary study. Description of project without evaluation.
Cohen CJ, McMillan CS, Samuelson DR. Long-term effects of a lifestyle modification exercise program on the fitness of sedentary, obese children. <i>Journal of Sports Medicine and</i> <i>Physical Fitness</i> 1991;31:183–8.	No control/comparison group.
Croteau KA (2004) A preliminary study on the impact of a pedometer-based intervention on daily steps. <i>American Journal of Health Promotion</i> 2004;18:217–20.	No control/comparison group. Follow-up less than 3 months.
Dallas MI. Exercise walking for obesity management in older adult women. <i>Issues on Aging</i> 1997;20:8–12.	Not available from British Library.
Daniel K. Tackling teenage obesity. <i>Community Practice</i> 2001;74:456–7.	Not a primary study. Description of programme without evaluation.
Datar A, Sturm R. Physical education in elementary school and body mass index: evidence from the early childhood longitudinal study. <i>American Journal of Public Health</i> 2004;94:1501–6.	No control/comparison group. Insufficient before and after data.
DeWolfe JA, Jack E. Weight control in adolescent girls: a comparison of the effectiveness of three approaches to follow-up. <i>Journal of School Health</i> 1984;54:347–49.	Pre-1990 identified through reference check.
Domel SB, Alford BB, Cattlett HN, Rodriguez ML, Gench BE. A pilot weight control program for Hispanic women. <i>Journal of</i> <i>the American Dietetic Association</i> 1992;92:1270–1.	Follow-up time unclear.
Egger G, Bolton A, O'Neill M, Freeman D. Effectiveness of an abdominal obesity reduction programme in men: the	Insufficient before and after data.

GutBuster 'waist loss' programme. <i>International Journal of Obesity</i> 1996;20:227–31.	
Englberger L, Halavatau V, Yasuda Y, Yamazaki R. The Tonga Healthy Weight Loss Program 1995–97. Asia Pacific Journal of Clinical Nutrition 1999;8:142–8.	No control/comparison group. Insufficient before and after data.
Epstein LH. Exercise in the treatment of childhood obesity. International Journal of Obesity 1995;19:S117–21.	Not a systematic review. Not non-clinical setting.
Epstein LH, Coleman KJ, Myers MD. Exercise in treating obesity in children and adolescents. <i>Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise</i> 1996;28:428–35.	Some studies are in non- clinical settings but before and after data points are not reported.
Epstein LH, Myers MD, Raynor HA, Saelens BE. Treatment of pediatric obesity. <i>Pediatrics</i> 1998;101:554–570.	Not a systematic review. Not non-clinical setting.
Erfurt JC, Foote A, Heirich MA, Gregg W. Improving participation in worksite wellness programs: comparing health education classes, a menu approach, and follow-up counseling. <i>American Journal of Health Promotion</i> 1990;4: 270–8.	No outcomes of interest.
Faith MS, Berman N, Heo MS et al. Effects of contingent television on physical activity and television viewing in obese children. <i>Pediatrics</i> 2001;107:1043–8.	Follow-up less than 3 months. No outcomes of interest.
Fardy PS, O'Neill J, Indig B, Azzollini A. Effects of school- based wellness on obesity and related health measures in urban teens: the PATH program. <i>Research Quarterly on</i> <i>Exercise and Sport</i> 2005;76:A37.	Abstract only. No control/comparison group. Insufficient before and after data.
Forster JL, Jeffery RW, Snell MK. One-year follow-up study to a worksite weight control program. <i>Preventive Medicine</i> 1988;17:129–33.	No control/comparison group. Insufficient before and after data.
Foster GD, Wadden TA, Brownell KD. Peer-led program for the treatment and prevention of obesity in the schools. <i>Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology</i> 1985;53:538– 40.	Pre-1990 and not an RCT.
Frable PJ, Dart L, Bradley PJ. The Healthy Weigh/El Camino Saludable: a community campus partnership to prevent obesity. <i>Journal of Interprofessional Care</i> 2004;18:447–9.	Study description only. No evaluation.
French SA, Hannan PJ, Story M. School soft drink intervention study. <i>British Medical Journal</i> 2004;329:E315–6.	Not a primary study. Commentary.
Gately PJ, Butterly RJ, Cooke CB. The effects of an 8-week diet and exercise programme on a sample of children attending a weight-loss camp. <i>Journal of Sports Science</i> 1996;14:82–3.	Abstract only. Insufficient detail.
Gately PJ, Cooke CB, Butterly RJ, Mackreth P, Carroll S. The effects of a children's summer camp programme on weight loss, with a 10 month follow-up. <i>International Journal of Obesity and Related Metabolic Disorders</i> 2000;24:1445–52.	No control/comparison group.
Gately PJ, Mackreth P, Cooke CB, Butterly RJ. The effects of an 8 week diet and exercise programme on body composition in a sample of overweight and obese children. <i>Journal of</i> <i>Sports Science</i> 1998;16:47–8.	Abstract only. No control/comparison group. Follow-up less than 3 months.
Gately PJ, Cooke CB, Barth JH, Bewick BM, Radley D, Hill AJ. Children's residential weight-loss programs can work: a prospective cohort study of short-term outcomes for overweight and obese children. <i>Pediatrics</i> 2005;116:73–7.	Follow-up less than 3 months.
Gately PJ, Cooke CB, Butterly RJ, Knight C, Carroll S. The acute effects of an 8-week diet, exercise, and educational camp program on obese children. <i>Pediatric Exercise Science</i> 2000;12:413–23.	No control/comparison group. Follow-up less than 3 months.
Gately PJ, Cooke CB, Butterly RJ. Long-term effects of an 8 week diet and exercise programme on a sample of children	Abstract only. No control comparison group.

attending a weight-loss camp. Journal of Sports Science 2000;18:23–4. Insufficient before and after data. Gill DS. Testing a biopsychosocial model of health behavior: A community intervention for reducing obesity in Mexican- American women. Dissertation Abstracts International: Section 8: The Sciences and Engineering 1999;59:5082. Thesis not available from British Library. Gittelsohn J, Anliker JA, Ethelbah B et al. A food store intervention to reduce obesity in two American Indian communities: impact on food choices and psychosocial indicators. FASEB Journal 2005;19:A1021. Abstract only. Not management of overweight/obesity. Gotteal R, Sepulveda M, Knight K et al. Association of IBM's "A Plan for Life' health promotion program with changes in employees' health risk status. Journal of Occupational Medicine 1994;36:1005–9. Insufficient before and after data. Gottmaker SL, Peterson K, Wiecha J et al. Reducing obesity via a school-based interdisciplinary intervention among youth. Planet Health. Archives of Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine 1999;153:409–18. No control/comparison group. Greene GW, Riebe D, Ruggiero L, Caldwell M, Blissmer B, A pliot home-based, healthy Difstyle weight management program. Torgics in Clinical Nutrition 2003;18:136–42. No control/comparison group. No control/comparison group. Hagen RL. Group therapy versus bibliotherapy in weight reduction. Behavior Therapy 1974;5:222–34. No control/comparison group. Pre-1990 identified through reference check. Harvey PW, Steele J, Bruggemann JN, Jeffery RW. The development and evaluation of lighten up, an Australian community-based		
A community intervention for reducing obesity in Mexican- American women. Dissertation Abstracts International: Section B: The Sciences and Engineering 1999,95:062. British Library. Gittelsohn J, Anliker JA, Ethelbah B et al. A food store intervention to reduce obesity in two American Indian communities: impact on food choices and psychosocial indicators. FASEB Journal 2005;19:A1021. Abstract only. Not management of overweight/obesity. Goetzel R, Sepulveda M, Knight K et al. Association of IBM's "A Plan for Life" health promotion program with changes in employees" health risk status. Journal of Occupational Medicine 1994;38:1005-9. Insufficient before and after data. Gortmaker SL, Peterson K, Wiecha J et al. Reducing obesity via a school-based interdisciplinary intervention among youth: Planet Health. Archives of Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine 1999;153:409-18. No control/comparison group. Gorseelin C, Cote G. Weight loss maintenance in women two to eleven years after participating in a commercial program: a survey. BMC Womens Health 2001;1(2). No control/comparison group. No control/comparison group. Gregg W, Foote A, Erfurd JC, Heirich MA, Worksite follow-up and engagement strategies for initiating health risk behavior changes. Health Education Quarterly 1990;17:455-78. No control/comparison group. No control/comparison group. Harvey PW, Stelel J, Bruggeman JN, Jeffery RW. The development and evaluation of lighten up, an Australian community-based weight management program. American Journal of Health Promotion 1998;13:3-11. Feasibility study for two included studies. Harvey PW, Stelel J,		
intervention to reduce obesity in two American Indian communities: impact on food choices and psychosocial indicators. FASEB Journal 2005;19:A1021. management of overweight/obesity. Goetzel R, Sepulveda M, Knight K et al. Association of IBM's "A Plan for Life" health promotion program with changes in employees' health risk status. Journal of Occupational Medicine 1994;36:1005–9. Insufficient before and after data. Gortmaker SL, Peterson K, Wiecha J et al. Reducing obesity volth: Planet Health. Archives of Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine 1999;153:409–18. Insufficient before and after data. Gosselin C, Cote G, Weight loss maintenance in women two to eleven years after participating in a commercial program: a survey. BMC Womens Health 2001;1(2). No control/comparison group. Greene GW, Riebe D, Ruggiero L, Caldwell M, Bilssmer B. A plot home-based, healthy lifestyle weight management program. Topics in Clinical Nutrition 2003;18:136–42. No control/comparison group. Greene GW, Stele J, Bruggemann JN, Jeffery RW. The days PW, Stele J, Bruggemann JN, Jeffery RW. The development and evaluation of lighten up, an Australian community-based weight management program. American Journal of Health Promotion 1998;13:8–11. Pre-1990 identified through reference check. Harvey PW, Stele J, Bruggemann JN, Jeffery RW. The development and evaluation of lighten up, an Australian community-based weight control: diabetes risk reduction and glycemic control in Zuni Indians. American Journal of Cocupational Medicine 1993;35:10–7. Feasibility of using Internet support for the maintenance of weight loss. Behavior Modificatin 2002;26:103–16. Insufficient before and after	A community intervention for reducing obesity in Mexican- American women. <i>Dissertation Abstracts International:</i>	
intervention to reduce obesity in two American Indian communities: impact on food choices and psychosocial indicators. FASEB Journal 2005;19:A1021. management of overweight/obesity. Goetzel R, Sepulveda M, Knight K et al. Association of IBM's "A Plan for Life' health promotion program with changes in employees' health risk status. Journal of Occupational Medicine 1994;36:1005–9. Insufficient before and after data. Gortmaker SL, Peterson K, Wiecha J et al. Reducing obesity voith: Planet Health. Archives of Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine 1999;153:409–18. Insufficient before and after data. Gosselin C, Cote G, Weight loss maintenance in women two to eleven years after participating in a commercial program. a survey. BMC Womens Health 2001;1(2). No control/comparison group. Greene GW, Riebe D, Ruggiero L, Caldwell M, Blissmer B. A plot home-based, healthy lifestyle weight management program. Topics in Ollnical Nutrition 2003;18:136–42. No control/comparison group. Insufficient before and after data. Hagen RL. Group therapy versus bibliotherapy in weight reduction. Behavior Therapy 1974;5:222–34. No control/comparison group. Insufficient before and after data. Harvey PW, Stelet J, Bruggemann JN, Jeffery RW. The development and evaluation of lighten up, an Australian community-based weight management program. American Journal of Health Promotion 1998;13:8–11. Feasibility of two includes study for two included studies. Harvey PW, Stelet J, Bruggeman J, Leonard BE. Community-based weight foorthori. (abetes risk reduction and glycemic control in Zuni Indians. American Journal of Cocupational Medicine 1993;35:510–7. <t< td=""><td>Gittelsohn J, Anliker JA, Ethelbah B et al. A food store</td><td>Abstract only. Not</td></t<>	Gittelsohn J, Anliker JA, Ethelbah B et al. A food store	Abstract only. Not
communities: impact on food choices and psychosocial indicators. FASEB Journal 2005;19:A1021. overweight/besity. Goetzel R, Sepulveda M, Knight K et al. Association of IBM's "A Plan for Life" health promotion program with changes in employees: health risk status. Journal of Occupational Medicine 1994;36:1005–9. Insufficient before and after data. Gortmaker SL, Peterson K, Wiecha J et al. Reducing obesity via a school-based interdisciplinary intervention among youth: Planet Health. Archives of Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine 1999;153:409–18. Insufficient before and after data. Gosselin C, Cote G, Weight loss maintenance in women two to eleven years after participating in a commercial program: a survey. BMC Womens Health 2011;1(2). No control/comparison group. Greene GW, Riebe D, Ruggiero L, Caldwell M, Blissmer B. A pilot home-based, health 2011;1(2). No control/comparison group. No control/comparison group. Gregg W, Foote A, Erfurt JC, Heirich MA. Worksite follow-up and engagement strategies for initiating health risk behavior changes. Health Education Quarterly 1990;17:455–78. No control/comparison group. No control/comparison group. Hareye PW, Steele J, Bruggemann JN, Jeffery RW. The development and evaluation of lighten up, an Australian community-based weight management program. American Journal of Health Promotion 1998;13:8–11. No control/comparison group. Feasibility study for two included studies. Behavior Thrizo SL 6012 EC. The feasibility of using Internet support for the maintenance of weight and glycemin J, Pintaru SL 6016 EC. The feasibility of using internet s		
indicators. FASEB Journal 2005;19:A1021. Insufficient before and after data. Goetzel R, Sepulveda M, Knight K et al. Association of IBM's "A Plan for Life" health promotion program with changes in employees' health risk status. Journal of Occupational Medicine 1994;36:1005–9. Insufficient before and after data. Gortmaker SL, Peterson K, Wiecha J et al. Reducing obesity via a school-based interdisciplinary intervention among youth: Planet Health. Archives of Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine 1999;153:409–18. Insufficient before and after data. Gosselin C, Cole G. Weight loss maintenance in women two to eleven years after participating in a commercial program. a survey. BMC Womens Health 2001;1(2). No control/comparison group. Greene GW, Riebe D, Ruggiero L, Caldwell M, Blissmer B. A plot home-based, healthy Uffestyle weight management program. Topics in Clinical Nutrition 2003;18:136–42. No control/comparison group. Insufficient before and after data. Harey PW, Steele J, Bruggemann JN, Jeffery RW. The development and evaluation of lighten up, an Australian community-based weight management program. American Journal of Health Promotion 1998;13:8–11. No control/comparison group. Harvey-Berino J, Pintauro SJ, Gold EC. The feasibility of using Internet support for the maintenance of weight Ioss. Behavior Modification 2002;26:103–16. Feasibility study for two included studies. Behavior Modification 2002;26:103–16. Insufficient before and after data. Some studies may be relevant but three is not sufficient 1993;35:510–7. Heath GW, Wilson RH, Smith J, Leonard BE. Community-based exercise a	communities: impact on food choices and psychosocial	overweight/obesity.
 "A Plan for Life" health promötion program with changes in employees' health risk status. <i>Journal of Occupational</i> <i>Medicine</i> 1994;38:1005–9. Gortmaker SL, Peterson K, Wiecha J et al. Reducing obesity via a school-based interdisciplinary intervention among youth: Planet Health. <i>Archives of Pediatric and Adolescent</i> <i>Medicine</i> 1999;153:409–18. Gosselin C, Cote G. Weight loss maintenance in women two to eleven years after participating in a commercial program: a survey. <i>BMC Womens Health</i> 2001;1(2). Greene GW, Riebe D, Ruggiero L, Caldwell M, Blissmer B. A pilot home-based, healthy lifestyle weight management program. <i>Topics in Clinical Nutrition</i> 2003;18:136–42. Gregg W, Foote A, Erfurt JC, Heirich MA. Worksite follow-up and engagement strategies for initiating health risk behavior changes. <i>Health Education Quarterly</i> 1990;17:455–78. Harvey PW, Steele J, Bruggemann JN, Jeffery RW. The development and evaluation of lighten up, an Australian community-based weight management program. <i>American Journal of Health Promotion</i> 1988;13:8–11. Harvey PW, Steele J, Bruggemann JN, Jeffery RW. The development and evaluation of lighten up, an Australian community-based weight control: diabetes risk reduction and glycemic control in Zuni Indians. <i>American Journal of Clinical Nutrition</i> 2002;26:103–16. Heath GW, Wilson RH, Smith J, Leonard BE. Community- based exercise and weight control: diabetes risk reduction and glycemic control in Zuni Indians. <i>American Journal of Clinical Nutrition Journal of Nutrition/Naringsforskning</i> 2001;45:114–9. Heimkh MA, Foote A, Erfurt JC Knospka B. Work-site physical fitness programs: comparing the impact of different program designs on cardiovascular risks. <i>Journal of Occupational Journal of Nutrition/Naringsforskning</i> 2001;45:114–9. Heimkh MA, Sonderson JW et al. Self-help weight loss versus a structured commercial program after 26 weeks: a randomized contro		0 1
 "A Plan for Life" health promötion program with changes in employees' health risk status. <i>Journal of Occupational</i> <i>Medicine</i> 1994;38:1005–9. Gortmaker SL, Peterson K, Wiecha J et al. Reducing obesity via a school-based interdisciplinary intervention among youth: Planet Health. <i>Archives of Pediatric and Adolescent</i> <i>Medicine</i> 1999;153:409–18. Gosselin C, Cote G. Weight loss maintenance in women two to eleven years after participating in a commercial program: a survey. <i>BMC Womens Health</i> 2001;1(2). Greene GW, Riebe D, Ruggiero L, Caldwell M, Blissmer B. A pilot home-based, healthy lifestyle weight management program. <i>Topics in Clinical Nutrition</i> 2003;18:136–42. Gregg W, Foote A, Erfurt JC, Heirich MA. Worksite follow-up and engagement strategies for initiating health risk behavior changes. <i>Health Education Quarterly</i> 1990;17:455–78. Harvey PW, Steele J, Bruggemann JN, Jeffery RW. The development and evaluation of lighten up, an Australian community-based weight management program. <i>American Journal of Health Promotion</i> 1988;13:8–11. Harvey PW, Steele J, Bruggemann JN, Jeffery RW. The development and evaluation of lighten up, an Australian community-based weight control: diabetes risk reduction and glycemic control in Zuni Indians. <i>American Journal of Clinical Nutrition</i> 2002;26:103–16. Heath GW, Wilson RH, Smith J, Leonard BE. Community- based exercise and weight control: diabetes risk reduction and glycemic control in Zuni Indians. <i>American Journal of Clinical Nutrition Journal of Nutrition/Naringsforskning</i> 2001;45:114–9. Heimkh MA, Foote A, Erfurt JC Knospka B. Work-site physical fitness programs: comparing the impact of different program designs on cardiovascular risks. <i>Journal of Occupational Journal of Nutrition/Naringsforskning</i> 2001;45:114–9. Heimkh MA, Sonderson JW et al. Self-help weight loss versus a structured commercial program after 26 weeks: a randomized contro	Goetzel R, Sepulveda M, Knight K et al. Association of IBM's	Insufficient before and
employees' health risk status. Journal of Occupational Medicine 1994;36:1005–9. Insufficient before and after data. Gortmaker SL, Peterson K, Wiecha J et al. Reducing obesity via a school-based interdisciplinary intervention among youth: Planet Health. Archives of Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine 1999;153:409–18. Insufficient before and after data. Gosselin C, Cote G. Weight loss maintenance in women two to eleven years after participating in a commercial program: a survey. BMC Womens Health 2001;1(2). No control/comparison group. Greege W, Riebe D, Ruggiero L, Caldwell M, Blissmer B. A pilot home-based, health withing Pedith risk behavior changes. Health Education Quarterly 1990;17:455–78. No control/comparison group. Hayee RL. Group therapy versus bibliotherapy in weight reduction. Behavior Therapy 1974;52:22–34. Pre-1990 identified through reference check. Harvey PW, Steele J, Bruggemann JN, Jeffery RW. The development and evaluation of lighten up, an Australian community-based weight management program. American Journal of Health Promotion 1998;13:8–11. Freasibility of using Interney 1974;53:18-24. Harvey-Berino J, Pintauro SJ, Gold EC. The feasibility of using Internet support for the maintenance of weight loss. Behavior Modification 2002;26:103–16. Feasibility study for two included studies. Heath GW, Wilson RH, Smith J, Leonard BE. Community- based exercise and weight control: diabeter siks reduction and glycemic control in Zuni Indians. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition 1991;53:516425-6. Insufficient before and after data. Heath MA, Foote A, Erfurt JC. Konopk		after data.
Gortmaker SL, Peterson K, Wiecha J et al. Reducing obesity Insufficient before and after data. Wia a school-based interdisciplinary intervention among youth: Planet Health. Archives of Pediatric and Adolescent Insufficient before and after data. Medicine 1999;153:409–18. Some Status No control/comparison group. Gosselin C, Cote G. Weight loss maintenance in women two to eleven years after participating in a commercial program: a group. No control/comparison group. Greene GW, Riebe D, Ruggiero L, Caldwell M, Blissmer B. A plot home-based, healthy lifestyle weight management program. <i>Topics in Clinical Nutrition</i> 2003;18:136–42. No control/comparison group. Gregg W, Foote A, Erfurt JC, Heirich MA. Worksite follow-up and engagement strategies for initiating health risk behavior changes. <i>Health Education Quarterly</i> 1990;17:455–78. No control/comparison group. Hagen RL. Group therapy versus biblotherapy in weight reduction. <i>Behavior Therapy</i> 1974;5:222–34. Pre-1990 identifed through reduction. Behavior Therapy 1974;5:222–34. Harvey PW, Steele J, Bruggemann JN, Jeffery RW. The development and evaluation of lighten up, an Australian community-based weight management program. <i>American Journal of Health Promotion</i> 1998;13:8–11. No control/comparison group. Harvey-Berino J, Pintauro SJ, Gold EC. The feasibility of using Internet support for the maintenance of weight loss. <i>Behavior Modification</i> 2002;26:103–16. Feasibility Study for two included studies. Beta GW, Soroe R, Page A, Fox K, Rossner S. Influencing adherence to physical activit	employees' health risk status. Journal of Occupational	
via a school-based interdisciplinary intervention among youth: Planet Health. Archives of Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine 1999;153:409–18. after data. Gosselin C, Cote G. Weight loss maintenance in women two to eleven years after participating in a commercial program: a survey. BMC Womens Health 2001;1(2). No control/comparison group. Greene GW, Riebe D, Ruggiero L, Caldwell M, Blissmer B. A pilot home-based, healthy lifestyle weight management program. Topics in Chinical Nutrition 2003;18:136–42. No control/comparison group. Gregg W, Foote A, Erfurt JC, Heirich MA. Worksite follow-up and engagement strategies for initiating health risk behavior changes. Health Education Quarterly 1990;17:455–78. No control/comparison group. Insufficient before and after data. Hagen RL. Group therapy versus bibliotherapy in weight reduction. Behavior Therapy 1974;5:222–34. Pre-1990 identifed through reference check. Harvey PW, Steele J, Bruggemann JN, Jeffery RW. The development and evaluation of lighten up, an Australian community-based weight management program. American Journal of Health Promotion 1998;13:8–11. No control/comparison group. Harvey PW, Steele J, Wilson RH, Smith J, Leonard BE. Community-based exercise and weight control: diabetes risk reduction and glycemic control in Zuni Indians. American Journal of Medification 2002;26:103–16. Participants have diabetes. Heatin GW, Wilson RH, Smith J, Leonard BE. Community-based exercise and weight control: diabetes risk reduction and glycemic control is dout as. Journal of Medification 1993;35:510–7. Insufficient before and after data. Program Cargins on c	Medicine 1994;36:1005–9.	
youth: Planet Health. Archives of Pediatric and Adolescent Medicine 1999;153:409–18. Gosselin C, Cote G. Weight loss maintenance in women two to eleven years after participating in a commercial program: a survey. BMC Womens Health 2001;1(2). Greene GW, Riebe D, Ruggiero L, Caldwell M, Blissmer B. A plot home-based, healthy lifestyle weight management program. Topics in Clinical Nutrition 2003;18:136–42. Gregg W, Foote A, Erfurt JC, Heirich MA. Worksite follow-up and engagement strategies for initiating health risk behavior changes. Health Education Quarterly 1990;17:455–78. Hagen RL. Group therapy versus bibliotherapy in weight reduction. Behavior Therapy 1974;5:222–34. Harvey PW, Steele J, Bruggemann JN, Jeffery RW. The development and evaluation of lighten up, an Australian community-based weight management program. American Journal of Health Promotion 1998;13:8–11. Harvey-Berino J, Pintauro SJ, Gold EC. The feasibility of using Internet support for the maintenance of weight loss. Behavior Modification 2002;26:103–16. Heath GW, Wilson RH, Smith J, Leonard BE. Community- based exercise and weight control: diabetes risk reduction and glycemic control in Zuni Indians. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition 1991;53:S1642S-6. Heirich MA, Foote A, Erfurt JC Konopka B. Work-site physical fitness programs: comparing the impact of different program designs on cardiovascular risks. Journal of Clinical Medicine 1993;35:510–7. Heshka S, Greenway F, Anderson JW et al. Self-help weight loss versus a structured commercial program after 26 weeks: a randomized controlled study. American Journal of Medicine 2000;109:282–7. Heshka S, Anderson J, Atkinson R, Gadde KM, Nanchahal K, Commercial weight reduction programme reduces weight more than self-help materials. Evidence Based Healthccare 2003;7:179–81. Hildebrandt VH, Koning M, Proper KI, Bosscher RI, van der Beek AJ, van Mechelen W. The effectiveness of worksite	Gortmaker SL, Peterson K, Wiecha J et al. Reducing obesity	Insufficient before and
Medicine 1999;153:409–18. No control/comparison group. Gosselin C, Cote G. Weight loss maintenance in women two to eleven years after participating in a commercial program: a group. No control/comparison group. survey. BMC Womens Health 2001;1(2). Greene GW, Riebe D, Ruggiero L, Caldwell M, Blissmer B. A No control/comparison group. Grene GW, Riebe D, Ruggiero L, Caldwell M, Blissmer B. A No control/comparison group. No control/comparison group. and engagement strategies for initiating health risk behavior changes. Health Education Quarterly 1990;17:455–78. No control/comparison group. Harvey PW, Steele J, Bruggemann JN, Jeffery RW. The development and evaluation of lighten up, an Australian community-based weight management program. American Journal of Health Promotion 1998;13:8–11. No control/comparison group. Harvey PW, Steele J, Bruggemann JN, Jeffery RW. The development and evaluation of lighten up, an Australian community-based weight control: diabetes risk reduction and glycemic control in Zuni Indians. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition 1991;53:S1642S-6. Feasibility study for two include studies. Heating Son E, Page A, Fox K, Rossner S. Influencing adherence to physical activity behaviour change in obese adults. Scandinavian Journal of Nutrition/Naringsforskning 2001;45:114–9. Insufficient before and after data. Hemmingsson E, Page A, Fox K, Rossner S. Influencing adherence to physical activity behaviour change in obese adults. Scandinavian Journal of Nutrition/Naringsforskning 2001;45:114–9. Some studies may b		after data.
Gosselin C, Cote G. Weight loss maintenance in women two to eleven years after participating in a commercial program: a survey. BMC Womens Health 2001;1(2). No control/comparison group. Greene GW, Riebe D, Ruggiero L, Caldwell M, Blissmer B. A pilot home-based, healthy lifestyle weight management program. Topics in Clinical Nutrition 2003;18:136–42. No control/comparison group. Gregg W, Foote A, Erfurt JC, Heirich MA. Worksite follow-up and engagement strategies for initiating health risk behavior changes. Health Education Quarterly 1990;17:455–78. No control/comparison group. Harvey PW, Steele J, Bruggemann JN, Jeffery RW. The development and evaluation of lighten up, an Australian community-based weight management program. American Journal of Health Promotion 1998;13:8–11. No control/comparison group. Harvey-Berino J, Pintauro SJ, Gold EC. The feasibility of using Internet support for the maintenance of weight loss. Behavior Modification 2002;26:103–16. Feasibility study for two included studies. Heath GW, Wilson RH, Smith J, Leonard BE. Community- based exercise and weight control: diabetes risk reduction and glycemic control in Zuni Indians. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition 1991;53:S1642S-6. Insufficient before and after data. Herinch MA, Foote A, Erfurt JC Konopka B. Work-site physical fitness programs: comparing the impact of different program designs on cardiovascular risks. Journal of Occupational Medicine 1993;35:510–7. Some studies may be relevant but there is not sufficient information for data extraction. Some studies may be relevant but there is not sufficient information for data extraction. Hearkh MA, Sorea A	youth: Planet Health. Archives of Pediatric and Adolescent	
to eleven years after participating in a commercial program: a survey. <i>BMC Womens Health</i> 2001;1(2). Greene GW, Riebe D, Ruggiero L, Caldwell M, Blissmer B. A program. <i>Topics in Clinical Nutrition</i> 2003;18:136–42. Gregg W, Foote A, Erfurt JC, Heirich MA. Worksite follow-up and engagement strategies for initiating health risk behavior changes. <i>Health Education Quarterly</i> 1990;17:455–78. Hagne RL. Group therapy versus bibliotherapy in weight reduction. <i>Behavior Therapy</i> 1974;5:222–34. Harvey PW, Steele J, Bruggemann JN, Jeffery RW. The development and evaluation of lighten up, an Australian community-based weight management program. <i>American Journal of Health Promotion</i> 1998;13:8–11. Harvey-Berino J, Pintauro SJ, Gold EC. The feasibility of using Internet support for the maintenance of weight loss. <i>Behavior Modification</i> 2002;26:103–16. Heath GW, Wilson RH, Smith J, Leonard BE. Community- based exercise and weight control: diabetes risk reduction and glycemic control in Zuni Indians. <i>American Journal of</i> <i>Clinical Nutrition</i> 1991;53:S1642S-6. Heirich MA, Foote A, Erfurt JC Konopka B. Work-site physical fitness programs: comparing the impact of different program designs on cardiovascular risks. <i>Journal of</i> <i>2001;45</i> :114–9. Heshka S, Greenway F, Anderson JW et al. Self-help weight loss versus a structured commercial program after 26 weeks: a randomized controlled study. <i>American Journal of</i> <i>2000;109:282–7.</i> Heshka S, Anderson J, Atkinson R, Gadde KM, Nanchaha K. Commercial weight reduction programme reduces weight more than self-help materials. <i>Evidence Based Healthcare</i> <i>2003;7:179–81.</i>		
survey. BMC Womens Health 2001;1(2).Greene GW, Riebe D, Ruggiero L, Caldwell M, Blissmer B. A pilot home-based, healthy lifestyle weight management program. Topics in Clinical Nutrition 2003;18:136–42.No control/comparison group.Gregg W, Foote A, Erfurt JC, Heirich MA. Worksite follow-up and engagement strategies for initiating health risk behavior changes. Health Education Quarterly 1990;17:455–78.No control/comparison group. Insufficient before and after data.Hagen RL. Group therapy versus bibliotherapy in weight reduction. Behavior Therapy 1974;5:222–34.Pre-1990 identifed through reference check.Harvey PW, Steele J, Bruggeman JN, Jeffery RW. The development and evaluation of lighten up, an Australian community-based weight management program. American Journal of Health Promotion 1998;13:8–11.No control/comparison group.Harvey-Berino J, Pintauro SJ, Gold EC. The feasibility of using Internet support for the maintenance of weight loss. Behavior Modification 2002;26:103–16.Feasibility study for two included studies.Heath GW, Wilson RH, Smith J, Leonard BE. Community- based exercise and weight control: diabetes risk reduction and glycemic control in Zuni Indians. American Journal of Occupational Medicine 1993;35:510–7.Insufficient before and after data.Hemmingsson E, Page A, Fox K, Rossner S. Influencing adherence to physical activity behaviour change in obese a randomized controlled study. American Journal of Mourition rule and of Nutrition/Naringsforskning 2001;45:114–9.Some studies may be relevant but there is not sufficient information for data extraction.Hesh K& S, Anderson J, Atkinson R, Gadde KM, Nanchahal K. Commertial weight reduction programm reduces weight 		-
Greene GW, Riebe D, Ruggiero L, Caldwell M, Blissmer B. A pilot home-based, healthy lifestyle weight management program. <i>Topics in Clinical Nutrition</i> 2003;18:136–42.No control/comparison group.Gregg W, Foote A, Erfurt JC, Heirich MA. Worksite follow-up and engagement strategies for initiating health risk behavior changes. <i>Health Education Quarterly</i> 1990;17:455–78.No control/comparison group. Insufficient before and after data.Hagen RL. Group therapy versus bibliotherapy in weight reduction. <i>Behavior Therapy</i> 1974;5:222–34.Pre-1990 identifed through reference check.Harvey PW, Steele J, Bruggemann JN, Jeffery RW. The development and evaluation of lighten up, an Australian community-based weight management program. <i>American Journal of Health Promotion</i> 1998;13:8–11.No control/comparison group.Harvey-Berino J, Pintauro SJ, Gold EC. The feasibility of using Internet support for the maintenance of weight loss. <i>Behavior Modification</i> 2002;26:103–16.Feasibility study for two included studies.Heath GW, Wilson RH, Smith J, Leonard BE. Community- based exercise and weight control: diabetes risk reduction and glycemic control in Zuni Indians. <i>American Journal of Occupational Medicine</i> 1993;35:510–7.Insufficient before and after data.Heshka S, Greenway F, Anderson JW et al. Self-help weight loss versus a structured commercial program after 26 weeks: a randomized controlled study. <i>American Journal of Medicine</i> 2000;109:282–7.Some studies may be relevant but there is not sufficient information for data extraction.Heshka S, Anderson J, Atkinson R, Gadde KM, Nanchahal K. Commercial weight reduction programme reduces weight more than self-help materials. <i>Evidence Based Healthcare</i> 2003;7:179–		group.
pilot home-based, healthy lifestyle weight management program. Topics in Clinical Nutrition 2003;18:136-42.group.Gregg W, Foote A, Erfurt JC, Heirich MA. Worksite follow-up and engagement strategies for initiating health risk behavior changes. Health Education Quarterly 1990;17:455–78.No control/comparison group. Insufficient before and after data.Hagen RL. Group therapy versus bibliotherapy in weight reduction. Behavior Therapy 1974;5:222–34.Pre-1990 identifed through reference check.Harvey PW, Steele J, Bruggemann JN, Jeffery RW. The development and evaluation of lighten up, an Australian community-based weight management program. American Journal of Health Promotion 1998;13:8–11.No control/comparison group.Harvey-Berino J, Pintauro SJ, Gold EC. The feasibility of using Internet support for the maintenance of weight loss.Feasibility study for two included studies.Behavior Modification 2002;26:103–16.Participants have diabetes.Participants have diabetes.Heath GW, Wilson RH, Smith J, Leonard BE. Community- based exercise and weight control: diabetes risk reduction and glycemic control in Zuni Indians. American Journal of Occupational Medicine 1993;35:510–7.Insufficient before and after data.Heirich MA, Foote A, Erfurt JC Konopka B. Work-site physical fitness programs: comparing the impact of different program designs on cardiovascular risks. Journal of Occupational Medicine 1993;35:510–7.Some studies may be relevant but there is not sufficient information for data extraction.Heshka S, Greenway F, Anderson JW et al. Self-help weight loss versus a structured commercial program after 26 weeks: a randmized controlled study. American Journal of Medicine 2000;109:282–7.<		
program. Topics in Clinical Nutrition 2003;18:136–42.NoGregg W, Foote A, Erfurt JC, Heirich MA. Worksite follow-up and engagement strategies for initiating health risk behavior changes. Health Education Quarterly 1990;17:455–78.No control/comparison group. Insufficient before and after data.Hagen RL. Group therapy versus bibliotherapy in weight reduction. Behavior Therapy 1974;5:222–34.Pre-1990 identifed through reference check.Harvey PW, Steele J, Bruggemann JN, Jeffery RW. The development and evaluation of lighten up, an Australian community-based weight management program. American Journal of Health Promotion 1998;13:8–11.No control/comparison group.Harvey-Berino J, Pintauro SJ, Gold EC. The feasibility of using Internet support for the maintenance of weight loss. Behavior Modification 2002;26:103–16.Feasibility study for two included studies.Heath GW, Wilson RH, Smith J, Leonard BE. Community- based exercise and weight control: diabetes risk reduction and glycemic control in Zuni Indians. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition 1991;53:S1642S-6.Insufficient before and after data.Heirich MA, Foote A, Erfurt JC Konopka B. Work-site physical fitness programs: comparing the impact of different program designs on cardiovascular risks. Journal of Occupational Medicine 1993;35:510–7.Insufficient before and after data.Heshka S, Greenway F, Anderson JW et al. Self-help weight more than self-help materials. Evidence Based Healthcare 2000;109:282–7.Some studies may be relevant but there is not sufficient information for data.Heshka S, Anderson J, Atkinson R, Gadde KM, Nanchahal K. Commercial weight reduction programme reduces weight more than self-help materials. Evidence Based Hea		-
Gregg W, Foote A, Erfurt JC, Heirich MA. Worksite follow-up and engagement strategies for initiating health risk behavior changes. Health Education Quarterly 1990;17:455–78.No control/comparison group. Insufficient before and after data.Hagen RL. Group therapy versus bibliotherapy in weight reduction. Behavior Therapy 1974;5:222–34.Pre-1990 identifed through reference check.Harvey PW, Steele J, Bruggemann JN, Jeffery RW. The development and evaluation of lighten up, an Australian community-based weight management program. American Journal of Health Promotion 1998;13:8–11.No control/comparison group.Harvey-Berino J, Pintauro SJ, Gold EC. The feasibility of using Internet support for the maintenance of weight loss. Behavior Modification 2002;26:103–16.Feasibility study for two included studies.Heath GW, Wilson RH, Smith J, Leonard BE. Community- based exercise and weight control: diabetes risk reduction and glycemic control in Zuni Indians. American Journal of <i>Clinical Nutrition</i> 1991;53:S1642S-6.Insufficient before and after data.Heirich MA, Foote A, Erfurt JC Konopka B. Work-site physical fitness programs: comparing the impact of different program designs on cardiovascular risks. Journal of Occupational Medicine 1993;35:510–7.Some studies may be relevant but there is not sufficient information for data extraction.Heshka S, Greenway F, Anderson JW et al. Self-help weight loss versus a structured commercial program after 26 weeks: a randomized controlled study. American Journal of Medicine 2000;109:282–7.Not a primary study. Commentary.Heshka S, Anderson J, Atkinson R, Gadde KM, Nanchahal K. Commencial weight reduction programme reduces weight more than self-help materials. Evidence Based Healthca		group.
and engagement strategies for initiating health risk behavior changes. Health Education Quarterly 1990;17:455–78.group. Insufficient before and after data.Hagen RL. Group therapy versus bibliotherapy in weight reduction. Behavior Therapy 1974;5:222–34.Pre-1990 identifed through reference check.Harvey PW, Steele J, Bruggemann JN, Jeffery RW. The development and evaluation of lighten up, an Australian community-based weight management program. American Journal of Health Promotion 1998;13:8–11.No control/comparison group.Harvey-Berino J, Pintauro SJ, Gold EC. The feasibility of using Internet support for the maintenance of weight loss. Behavior Modification 2002;26:103–16.Feasibility study for two included studies.Heath GW, Wilson RH, Smith J, Leonard BE. Community- based exercise and weight control: diabetes risk reduction and glycemic control in Zuni Indians. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition 1991;53:S1642S-6.Insufficient before and after data.Heirich MA, Foote A, Erfurt JC Konopka B. Work-site physical fitness programs: comparing the impact of different program designs on cardiovascular risks. Journal of Occupational Medicine 1993;35:510–7.Some studies may be relevant but there is not sufficient information for data.Heshka S, Greenway F, Anderson JW et al. Self-help weight more than self-help materials. Evidence Based Healthcare 2000;109:282–7.Not a primary study. Commentary.Heshka S, Anderson J, Atkinson R, Gadde KM, Nanchahal K. Commentral weight reduction programme reduces weight more than self-help materials. Evidence Based Healthcare 2003;7:179–81.Not a primary study. Conference abstract. Not management of		
changes. Health Education Quarterly 1990;17:455–78.and after data.Hagen RL. Group therapy versus bibliotherapy in weight reduction. Behavior Therapy 1974;5:222–34.Pre-1990 identifed through reference check.Harvey PW, Steele J, Bruggemann JN, Jeffery RW. The development and evaluation of lighten up, an Australian community-based weight management program. American Journal of Health Promotion 1998;13:8–11.No control/comparison group.Harvey-Berino J, Pintauro SJ, Gold EC. The feasibility of using Internet support for the maintenance of weight loss. Behavior Modification 2002;26:103–16.Feasibility study for two included studies.Heath GW, Wilson RH, Smith J, Leonard BE. Community- based exercise and weight control: diabetes risk reduction and glycemic control in Zuni Indians. American Journal of <i>Clinical Nutrition</i> 1991;53:S1642S-6.Participants have diabetes.Heirich MA, Foote A, Erfurt JC Konopka B. Work-site physical fitness programs: comparing the impact of different program designs on cardiovascular risks. Journal of Occupational Medicine 1993;35:510–7.Insufficient before and after data.Heshka S, Greenway F, Anderson JW et al. Self-help weight loss versus a structured commercial program after 26 weeks: a randomized controlled study. American Journal of Medicine 2000;109:282–7.Some studies may be relevant but there is not sufficient program feeduces weight more than self-help materials. Evidence Based Healthcare 2003;7:179–81.Not a primary study. Conference abstract. Not management of		
Hagen RL. Group therapy versus bibliotherapy in weight reduction. Behavior Therapy 1974;5:222–34.Pre-1990 identifed through reference check.Harvey PW, Steele J, Bruggemann JN, Jeffery RW. The development and evaluation of lighten up, an Australian community-based weight management program. American Journal of Health Promotion 1998;13:8–11.No control/comparison group.Harvey-Berino J, Pintauro SJ, Gold EC. The feasibility of using Internet support for the maintenance of weight loss. Behavior Modification 2002;26:103–16.Feasibility study for two included studies.Heath GW, Wilson RH, Smith J, Leonard BE. Community- based exercise and weight control: diabetes risk reduction and glycemic control in Zuni Indians. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition 1991;53:S1642S-6.Participants have diabetes.Heirich MA, Foote A, Erfurt JC Konopka B. Work-site physical fitness programs: comparing the impact of different program designs on cardiovascular risks. Journal of Occupational Medicine 1993;35:510–7.Insufficient before and after data.Heshka S, Greenway F, Anderson JW et al. Self-help weight loss versus a structured commercial program after 26 weeks: a randomized controlled study. American Journal of Medicine 2000;109:282–7.Some studies may be relevant but there is not sufficient information for data extraction.Heshka S, Anderson J, Atkinson R, Gadde KM, Nanchahal K. Commercial weight reduction programme reduces weight more than self-help materials. Evidence Based Healthcare 2003;7:179–81.Not a primary study. Conference abstract. Not management of		•
reduction. Behavior Therapy 1974;5:222–34.reference check.Harvey PW, Steele J, Bruggemann JN, Jeffery RW. The development and evaluation of lighten up, an Australian community-based weight management program. American Journal of Health Promotion 1998;13:8–11.No control/comparison group.Harvey-Berino J, Pintauro SJ, Gold EC. The feasibility of using Internet support for the maintenance of weight loss. Behavior Modification 2002;26:103–16.Feasibility study for two included studies.Heath GW, Wilson RH, Smith J, Leonard BE. Community- based exercise and weight control: diabetes risk reduction and glycemic control in Zuni Indians. American Journal of <i>Clinical Nutrition</i> 1991;53:S1642S-6.Participants have diabetes.Heirich MA, Foote A, Erfurt JC Konopka B. Work-site physical fitness programs: comparing the impact of different program designs on cardiovascular risks. Journal of Occupational Medicine 1993;35:510–7.Insufficient before and after data.Heshka S, Greenway F, Anderson JW et al. Self-help weight loss versus a structured commercial program after 26 weeks: a randomized controlled study. American Journal of Medicine 2000;109:282–7.Some studies may be relevant but there is not sufficient information for dute.Heshka S, Anderson J, Atkinson R, Gadde KM, Nanchahal K. Commercial weight reduction programme reduces weight more than self-help materials. Evidence Based Healthcare 2003;7:179–81.Not a primary study. Conference abstract. Not management of		
Harvey PW, Steele J, Bruggemann JN, Jeffery RW. The development and evaluation of lighten up, an Australian community-based weight management program. American Journal of Health Promotion 1998;13:8–11.No control/comparison group.Harvey-Berino J, Pintauro SJ, Gold EC. The feasibility of using Internet support for the maintenance of weight loss. Behavior Modification 2002;26:103–16.Feasibility study for two included studies.Heath GW, Wilson RH, Smith J, Leonard BE. Community- based exercise and weight control: diabetes risk reduction and glycemic control in Zuni Indians. American Journal of <i>Clinical Nutrition</i> 1991;53:S1642S-6.Participants have diabetes.Heirich MA, Foote A, Erfurt JC Konopka B. Work-site physical fitness programs: comparing the impact of different program designs on cardiovascular risks. Journal of Occupational Medicine 1993;35:510–7.Insufficient before and after data.Hemmingsson E, Page A, Fox K, Rossner S. Influencing adherence to physical activity behaviour change in obese a randomized controlled study. American Journal of Medicine 2000;109:282–7.Some studies may be relevant but there is not sufficient information for data extraction.Heshka S, Anderson J, Atkinson R, Gadde KM, Nanchahal K. Commercial weight reduction programme reduces weight more than self-help materials. Evidence Based Healthcare 2003;7:179–81.Not a primary study. Conference abstract. Not management of		
development and evaluation of lighten up, an Australian community-based weight management program. American Journal of Health Promotion 1998;13:8–11.group.Harvey-Berino J, Pintauro SJ, Gold EC. The feasibility of using Internet support for the maintenance of weight loss. Behavior Modification 2002;26:103–16.Feasibility study for two included studies.Heath GW, Wilson RH, Smith J, Leonard BE. Community- based exercise and weight control: diabetes risk reduction and glycemic control in Zuni Indians. American Journal of <i>Clinical Nutrition</i> 1991;53:S1642S-6.Participants have diabetes.Heirich MA, Foote A, Erfurt JC Konopka B. Work-site physical fitness programs: comparing the impact of different program designs on cardiovascular risks. Journal of <i>Occupational Medicine</i> 1993;35:510–7.Insufficient before and after data.Hemmingsson E, Page A, Fox K, Rossner S. Influencing adherence to physical activity behaviour change in obese adults. Scandinavian Journal of Nutrition/Naringsforskning 2001;45:114–9.Some studies may be relevant but there is not sufficient information for data extraction.Heshka S, Greenway F, Anderson JW et al. Self-help weight loss versus a structured commercial program after 26 weeks: a randomized controlled study. American Journal of Medicine 2000;109:282–7.Not a primary study. Commentary.Heshka S, Anderson J, Atkinson R, Gadde KM, Nanchahal K. Commercial weight reduction programme reduces weight more than self-help materials. Evidence Based Healthcare 2003;7:179–81.Not a primary study. Conference abstract. Not management of		
community-based weight management program. American Journal of Health Promotion 1998;13:8–11.Feasibility study for two included studies.Harvey-Berino J, Pintauro SJ, Gold EC. The feasibility of using Internet support for the maintenance of weight loss. Behavior Modification 2002;26:103–16.Feasibility study for two included studies.Heath GW, Wilson RH, Smith J, Leonard BE. Community- based exercise and weight control: diabetes risk reduction and glycemic control in Zuni Indians. American Journal of <i>Clinical Nutrition</i> 1991;53:S1642S-6.Participants have diabetes.Heirich MA, Foote A, Erfurt JC Konopka B. Work-site physical fitness programs: comparing the impact of different program designs on cardiovascular risks. Journal of Occupational Medicine 1993;35:510–7.Insufficient before and after data.Hemmingsson E, Page A, Fox K, Rossner S. Influencing adherence to physical activity behaviour change in obese adults. Scandinavian Journal of Nutrition/Naringsforskning 2001;45:114–9.Some studies may be relevant but there is not sufficient information for data extraction.Heshka S, Greenway F, Anderson JW et al. Self-help weight loss versus a structured commercial program after 26 weeks: a randomized controlled study. American Journal of Medicine 2000;109:282–7.Not a primary study. Commentary.Heshka S, Anderson J, Atkinson R, Gadde KM, Nanchahal K. Commercial weight reduction programme reduces weight more than self-help materials. Evidence Based Healthcare 2003;7:179–81.Not a primary study. Conference abstract. Not management of		
Journal of Health Promotion 1998;13:8–11.Harvey-Berino J, Pintauro SJ, Gold EC. The feasibility of using Internet support for the maintenance of weight loss. Behavior Modification 2002;26:103–16.Feasibility study for two included studies.Heath GW, Wilson RH, Smith J, Leonard BE. Community- based exercise and weight control: diabetes risk reduction and glycemic control in Zuni Indians. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition 1991;53:S1642S-6.Participants have diabetes.Heirich MA, Foote A, Erfurt JC Konopka B. Work-site physical fitness programs: comparing the impact of different program designs on cardiovascular risks. Journal of Occupational Medicine 1993;35:510–7.Insufficient before and after data.Hemmingsson E, Page A, Fox K, Rossner S. Influencing adherence to physical activity behaviour change in obese adults. Scandinavian Journal of Nutrition/Naringsforskning 2001;45:114–9.Some studies may be relevant but there is not sufficient information for data extraction.Heshka S, Greenway F, Anderson JW et al. Self-help weight loss versus a structured commercial program after 26 weeks: a randomized controlled study. American Journal of Medicine 2000;109:282–7.Not a primary study. Commentary.Heshka S, Anderson J, Atkinson R, Gadde KM, Nanchahal K. Commercial weight reduction programme reduces weight more than self-help materials. Evidence Based Healthcare 2003;7:179–81.Not a primary study. Conference abstract. Not management of		group.
 Harvey-Berino J, Pintauro SJ, Gold EC. The feasibility of using Internet support for the maintenance of weight loss. <i>Behavior Modification</i> 2002;26:103–16. Heath GW, Wilson RH, Smith J, Leonard BE. Community-based exercise and weight control: diabetes risk reduction and glycemic control in Zuni Indians. <i>American Journal of Clinical Nutrition</i> 1991;53:S1642S-6. Heirich MA, Foote A, Erfurt JC Konopka B. Work-site physical fitness programs: comparing the impact of different program designs on cardiovascular risks. <i>Journal of Occupational Medicine</i> 1993;35:510–7. Hemmingsson E, Page A, Fox K, Rossner S. Influencing adherence to physical activity behaviour change in obese adults. <i>Scandinavian Journal of Nutrition/Naringsforskning</i> 2001;45:114–9. Heshka S, Greenway F, Anderson JW et al. Self-help weight loss versus a structured commercial program after 26 weeks: a randomized controlled study. <i>American Journal of Medicine</i> 2000;109:282–7. Heshka S, Anderson J, Atkinson R, Gadde KM, Nanchahal K. Commercial weight reduction programme reduces weight more than self-help materials. <i>Evidence Based Healthcare</i> 2003;7:179–81. Hildebrandt VH, Koning M, Proper KI, Bosscher RI, van der Beek AJ, van Mechelen W. The effectiveness of worksite 		
using Internet support for the maintenance of weight loss. Behavior Modification 2002;26:103–16.included studies.Heath GW, Wilson RH, Smith J, Leonard BE. Community- based exercise and weight control: diabetes risk reduction and glycemic control in Zuni Indians. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition 1991;53:S1642S-6.Participants have diabetes.Heirich MA, Foote A, Erfurt JC Konopka B. Work-site physical fitness programs: comparing the impact of different program designs on cardiovascular risks. Journal of Occupational Medicine 1993;35:510–7.Insufficient before and after data.Hemmingsson E, Page A, Fox K, Rossner S. Influencing adherence to physical activity behaviour change in obese adults. Scandinavian Journal of Nutrition/Naringsforskning 2001;45:114–9.Some studies may be relevant but there is not sufficient information for data extraction.Heshka S, Greenway F, Anderson JW et al. Self-help weight loss versus a structured commercial program after 26 weeks: a randomized controlled study. American Journal of Medicine 2000;109:282–7.Not a primary study. Commentary.Heshka S, Anderson J, Atkinson R, Gadde KM, Nanchahal K. Commercial weight reduction programme reduces weight more than self-help materials. Evidence Based Healthcare 2003;7:179–81.Not a primary study. Conference abstract. Not management of		Esseibility study for two
Behavior Modification 2002;26:103–16.Heath GW, Wilson RH, Smith J, Leonard BE. Community- based exercise and weight control: diabetes risk reduction and glycemic control in Zuni Indians. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition 1991;53:S1642S-6.Participants have diabetes.Heirich MA, Foote A, Erfurt JC Konopka B. Work-site physical fitness programs: comparing the impact of different program designs on cardiovascular risks. Journal of Occupational Medicine 1993;35:510–7.Insufficient before and after data.Hemmingsson E, Page A, Fox K, Rossner S. Influencing adherence to physical activity behaviour change in obese adults. Scandinavian Journal of Nutrition/Naringsforskning 2001;45:114–9.Some studies may be relevant but there is not sufficient information for data extraction.Heshka S, Greenway F, Anderson JW et al. Self-help weight loss versus a structured commercial program after 26 weeks: a randomized controlled study. American Journal of Medicine 2000;109:282–7.Longer follow-up report is included.Heshka S, Anderson J, Atkinson R, Gadde KM, Nanchahal K. Commercial weight reduction programme reduces weight more than self-help materials. Evidence Based Healthcare 2003;7:179–81.Not a primary study. Conference abstract. Not management of		
Heath GW, Wilson RH, Smith J, Leonard BE. Community- based exercise and weight control: diabetes risk reduction and glycemic control in Zuni Indians. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition 1991;53:S1642S-6.Participants have diabetes.Heirich MA, Foote A, Erfurt JC Konopka B. Work-site physical fitness programs: comparing the impact of different program designs on cardiovascular risks. Journal of Occupational Medicine 1993;35:510–7.Insufficient before and after data.Hemmingsson E, Page A, Fox K, Rossner S. Influencing adherence to physical activity behaviour change in obese adults. Scandinavian Journal of Nutrition/Naringsforskning 2001;45:114–9.Some studies may be relevant but there is not sufficient information for data extraction.Heshka S, Greenway F, Anderson JW et al. Self-help weight loss versus a structured commercial program after 26 weeks: a randomized controlled study. American Journal of Medicine 2000;109:282–7.Not a primary study. Commentary.Heshka S, Anderson J, Atkinson R, Gadde KM, Nanchahal K. commercial weight reduction programme reduces weight more than self-help materials. Evidence Based Healthcare 2003;7:179–81.Not a primary study. Conference abstract. Not management of	0 11 0	included studies.
based exercise and weight control: diabetes risk reduction and glycemic control in Zuni Indians. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition 1991;53:S1642S-6.diabetes.Heirich MA, Foote A, Erfurt JC Konopka B. Work-site physical fitness programs: comparing the impact of different program designs on cardiovascular risks. Journal of Occupational Medicine 1993;35:510–7.Insufficient before and after data.Hemmingsson E, Page A, Fox K, Rossner S. Influencing adherence to physical activity behaviour change in obese adults. Scandinavian Journal of Nutrition/Naringsforskning 2001;45:114–9.Some studies may be relevant but there is not sufficient information for data extraction.Heshka S, Greenway F, Anderson JW et al. Self-help weight loss versus a structured commercial program after 26 weeks: a randomized controlled study. American Journal of Medicine 2000;109:282–7.Not a primary study. Commencial weight reduction programme reduces weight more than self-help materials. Evidence Based Healthcare 2003;7:179–81.Not a primary study. Conference abstract. Not management of		Participants have
and glycemic control in Žuni Indians. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition 1991;53:S1642S-6.Insufficient before and after data.Heirich MA, Foote A, Erfurt JC Konopka B. Work-site physical fitness programs: comparing the impact of different program designs on cardiovascular risks. Journal of Occupational Medicine 1993;35:510–7.Insufficient before and after data.Hemmingsson E, Page A, Fox K, Rossner S. Influencing adherence to physical activity behaviour change in obese adults. Scandinavian Journal of Nutrition/Naringsforskning 2001;45:114–9.Some studies may be relevant but there is not sufficient information for data extraction.Heshka S, Greenway F, Anderson JW et al. Self-help weight loss versus a structured commercial program after 26 weeks: a randomized controlled study. American Journal of Medicine 2000;109:282–7.Longer follow-up report is included.Heshka S, Anderson J, Atkinson R, Gadde KM, Nanchahal K. Commercial weight reduction programme reduces weight more than self-help materials. Evidence Based Healthcare 2003;7:179–81.Not a primary study. Conference abstract. Not management of		•
Clinical Nutrition 1991;53:S1642S-6.Insufficient before and after data.Heirich MA, Foote A, Erfurt JC Konopka B. Work-site physical fitness programs: comparing the impact of different program designs on cardiovascular risks. Journal of Occupational Medicine 1993;35:510–7.Insufficient before and after data.Hemmingsson E, Page A, Fox K, Rossner S. Influencing adherence to physical activity behaviour change in obese adults. Scandinavian Journal of Nutrition/Naringsforskning 2001;45:114–9.Some studies may be relevant but there is not sufficient information for data extraction.Heshka S, Greenway F, Anderson JW et al. Self-help weight loss versus a structured commercial program after 26 weeks: a randomized controlled study. American Journal of Medicine 2000;109:282–7.Longer follow-up report is included.Heshka S, Anderson J, Atkinson R, Gadde KM, Nanchahal K. Commercial weight reduction programme reduces weight more than self-help materials. Evidence Based Healthcare 2003;7:179–81.Not a primary study. Conference abstract. Not management of		diabetes.
Heirich MA, Foote A, Erfurt JC Konopka B. Work-site physical fitness programs: comparing the impact of different program designs on cardiovascular risks. Journal of Occupational Medicine 1993;35:510–7.Insufficient before and after data.Hemmingsson E, Page A, Fox K, Rossner S. Influencing adherence to physical activity behaviour change in obese adults. Scandinavian Journal of Nutrition/Naringsforskning 2001;45:114–9.Some studies may be relevant but there is not sufficient information for data extraction.Heshka S, Greenway F, Anderson JW et al. Self-help weight loss versus a structured commercial program after 26 weeks: a randomized controlled study. American Journal of Medicine 2000;109:282–7.Longer follow-up report is included.Heshka S, Anderson J, Atkinson R, Gadde KM, Nanchahal K. Commercial weight reduction programme reduces weight more than self-help materials. Evidence Based Healthcare 2003;7:179–81.Not a primary study. Conference abstract. Not management of		
physical fitness programs: comparing the impact of different program designs on cardiovascular risks. Journal of Occupational Medicine 1993;35:510–7.after data.Hemmingsson E, Page A, Fox K, Rossner S. Influencing adherence to physical activity behaviour change in obese adults. Scandinavian Journal of Nutrition/Naringsforskning 2001;45:114–9.Some studies may be relevant but there is not sufficient information for data extraction.Heshka S, Greenway F, Anderson JW et al. Self-help weight loss versus a structured commercial program after 26 weeks: a randomized controlled study. American Journal of Medicine 2000;109:282–7.Longer follow-up report is included.Heshka S, Anderson J, Atkinson R, Gadde KM, Nanchahal K. Commercial weight reduction programme reduces weight more than self-help materials. Evidence Based Healthcare 2003;7:179–81.Not a primary study. Conference abstract. Not management of		Insufficient before and
program designs on cardiovascular risks. Journal of Occupational Medicine 1993;35:510–7.Some studies may be relevant but there is not sufficient information for data extraction.Hemmingsson E, Page A, Fox K, Rossner S. Influencing adherence to physical activity behaviour change in obese adults. Scandinavian Journal of Nutrition/Naringsforskning 2001;45:114–9.Some studies may be relevant but there is not sufficient information for data extraction.Heshka S, Greenway F, Anderson JW et al. Self-help weight loss versus a structured commercial program after 26 weeks: a randomized controlled study. American Journal of Medicine 2000;109:282–7.Longer follow-up report is included.Heshka S, Anderson J, Atkinson R, Gadde KM, Nanchahal K. Commercial weight reduction programme reduces weight more than self-help materials. Evidence Based Healthcare 2003;7:179–81.Not a primary study. Comference abstract. Not management of		
Occupational Medicine 1993;35:510–7.Some studies may be relevant but there is not sufficient information for data extraction.Hemmingsson E, Page A, Fox K, Rossner S. Influencing adherence to physical activity behaviour change in obese adults. Scandinavian Journal of Nutrition/Naringsforskning 2001;45:114–9.Some studies may be relevant but there is not sufficient information for data extraction.Heshka S, Greenway F, Anderson JW et al. Self-help weight loss versus a structured commercial program after 26 weeks: a randomized controlled study. American Journal of Medicine 2000;109:282–7.Longer follow-up report is included.Heshka S, Anderson J, Atkinson R, Gadde KM, Nanchahal K. Commercial weight reduction programme reduces weight more than self-help materials. Evidence Based Healthcare 2003;7:179–81.Not a primary study. Comference abstract. Not management of		
Hemmingsson E, Page A, Fox K, Rossner S. Influencing adherence to physical activity behaviour change in obese adults. Scandinavian Journal of Nutrition/Naringsforskning 2001;45:114–9.Some studies may be relevant but there is not sufficient information for data extraction.Heshka S, Greenway F, Anderson JW et al. Self-help weight loss versus a structured commercial program after 26 weeks: a randomized controlled study. American Journal of Medicine 2000;109:282–7.Longer follow-up report is included.Heshka S, Anderson J, Atkinson R, Gadde KM, Nanchahal K. Commercial weight reduction programme reduces weight more than self-help materials. Evidence Based Healthcare 2003;7:179–81.Not a primary study. Comference abstract. Not management of		
adherence to physical activity behaviour change in obese adults. Scandinavian Journal of Nutrition/Naringsforskning 2001;45:114–9.relevant but there is not sufficient information for data extraction.Heshka S, Greenway F, Anderson JW et al. Self-help weight loss versus a structured commercial program after 26 weeks: a randomized controlled study. American Journal of Medicine 2000;109:282–7.Longer follow-up report is included.Heshka S, Anderson J, Atkinson R, Gadde KM, Nanchahal K. Commercial weight reduction programme reduces weight more than self-help materials. Evidence Based Healthcare 2003;7:179–81.Not a primary study. Commencial weight reduction programme reduces weight Mot a primary study.Hildebrandt VH, Koning M, Proper KI, Bosscher RI, van der Beek AJ, van Mechelen W. The effectiveness of worksiteConference abstract. Not management of		Some studies may be
adults. Scandinavian Journal of Nutrition/Naringsforskning 2001;45:114–9.sufficient information for data extraction.Heshka S, Greenway F, Anderson JW et al. Self-help weight loss versus a structured commercial program after 26 weeks: a randomized controlled study. American Journal of Medicine 2000;109:282–7.Longer follow-up report is included.Heshka S, Anderson J, Atkinson R, Gadde KM, Nanchahal K. Commercial weight reduction programme reduces weight more than self-help materials. Evidence Based Healthcare 2003;7:179–81.Not a primary study. Commentary.Hildebrandt VH, Koning M, Proper KI, Bosscher RI, van der Beek AJ, van Mechelen W. The effectiveness of worksiteConference abstract. Not management of		
2001;45:114–9.data extraction.Heshka S, Greenway F, Anderson JW et al. Self-help weight loss versus a structured commercial program after 26 weeks: a randomized controlled study. American Journal of Medicine 2000;109:282–7.Longer follow-up report is included.Heshka S, Anderson J, Atkinson R, Gadde KM, Nanchahal K. Commercial weight reduction programme reduces weight more than self-help materials. Evidence Based Healthcare 2003;7:179–81.Not a primary study. Commence abstract. Not a primary study.Hildebrandt VH, Koning M, Proper KI, Bosscher RI, van der Beek AJ, van Mechelen W. The effectiveness of worksiteConference abstract. Not management of		
Ioss versus a structured commercial program after 26 weeks: a randomized controlled study. American Journal of Medicine 2000;109:282–7.included.Heshka S, Anderson J, Atkinson R, Gadde KM, Nanchahal K. Commercial weight reduction programme reduces weight more than self-help materials. Evidence Based Healthcare 2003;7:179–81.Not a primary study. Commentary.Hildebrandt VH, Koning M, Proper KI, Bosscher RI, van der Beek AJ, van Mechelen W. The effectiveness of worksiteConference abstract. Not management of	2001;45:114–9.	data extraction.
Ioss versus a structured commercial program after 26 weeks: a randomized controlled study. American Journal of Medicine 2000;109:282–7.included.Heshka S, Anderson J, Atkinson R, Gadde KM, Nanchahal K. Commercial weight reduction programme reduces weight more than self-help materials. Evidence Based Healthcare 2003;7:179–81.Not a primary study. Commentary.Hildebrandt VH, Koning M, Proper KI, Bosscher RI, van der Beek AJ, van Mechelen W. The effectiveness of worksiteConference abstract. Not management of	Heshka S, Greenway F, Anderson JW et al. Self-help weight	Longer follow-up report is
2000;109:282–7.Heshka S, Anderson J, Atkinson R, Gadde KM, Nanchahal K. Commercial weight reduction programme reduces weight more than self-help materials. <i>Evidence Based Healthcare</i> 2003;7:179–81.Not a primary study. Commentary.Hildebrandt VH, Koning M, Proper KI, Bosscher RI, van der Beek AJ, van Mechelen W. The effectiveness of worksiteConference abstract. Not management of		included.
Heshka S, Anderson J, Atkinson R, Gadde KM, Nanchahal K. Commercial weight reduction programme reduces weight more than self-help materials. <i>Evidence Based Healthcare</i> 2003;7:179–81.Not a primary study. Commentary.Hildebrandt VH, Koning M, Proper KI, Bosscher RI, van der Beek AJ, van Mechelen W. The effectiveness of worksiteConference abstract. Not management of		
Commercial weight reduction programme reduces weight more than self-help materials. Evidence Based Healthcare 2003;7:179–81.Commentary.Hildebrandt VH, Koning M, Proper KI, Bosscher RI, van der Beek AJ, van Mechelen W. The effectiveness of worksiteConference abstract. Not management of		
more than self-help materials. Evidence Based Healthcare2003;7:179–81.Hildebrandt VH, Koning M, Proper KI, Bosscher RI, van der Beek AJ, van Mechelen W. The effectiveness of worksiteConference abstract. Not management of		
2003;7:179–81.Conference abstract.Hildebrandt VH, Koning M, Proper KI, Bosscher RI, van der Beek AJ, van Mechelen W. The effectiveness of worksiteConference abstract. Not management of		Commentary.
Hildebrandt VH, Koning M, Proper KI, Bosscher RI, van der Beek AJ, van Mechelen W. The effectiveness of worksiteConference abstract. Not management of		
Beek AJ, van Mechelen W. The effectiveness of worksite Not management of		
physical activity programs of neurinnerated outcomes. a obesity/overweight.	physical activity programs on health related outcomes: a	obesity/overweight.

	1
systematic review. <i>Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise</i> 2001;33:S255.	
Hills AP, Byrne NM. Exercise prescription for weight management. <i>Proceedings of the Nutrition Society</i>	Not a systematic review. Not non-clinical setting.
1998;57:93–103.	
Hillsdon M. A randomised controlled trial of physical activity	PhD thesis. Not
promotion in primary care. London University, London; 2000.	management of overweight/obesity.
Hogan BE, Linden W, Najarian B. Social support	No outcomes of interest.
interventions: do they work? <i>Clinical Psychology Review</i> 2002;22:381–440.	Search not limited to obese/overweight
2002,22.381-440.	population.
Hughes JM. Factors influencing successful weight loss and	PhD thesis. Not
weight loss maintenance in slimming clubs. London University, London; 1992.	management of overweight/obesity.
Igarashi K, Fujita K, Yamase T et al. Sapporo Fitness Club	Follow-up less than 3
Trial (SFCT): design, recruitment and implementation of a	months. Insufficient before
randomized controlled trial to test the efficacy of exercise at a fitness club for the reduction of cardiovascular risk factors.	and after data.
Circulation Journal 2004;68:1199–204.	
Illuzzi S, Cinelli B. A coordinated school health program approach to adolescent obesity. <i>Journal of School Nursing</i>	Not a primary study.
2000;16, 12–9.	
James LC, Folen RA, Earles J. Behavioral telehealth	Insufficient before and
applications in the treatment of obese soldiers: a feasibility project and a report on preliminary findings. <i>Military</i>	after data.
Psychology 2001;13:177–86.	
Jeffery RW, Sherwood NE, Brelje K et al. Mail and phone	Insufficient before and
interventions for weight loss in a managed-care setting: Weigh-To-Be one-year outcomes. <i>International Journal of</i>	after data.
Obesity and Related Metabolic Disorders 2003;27:1584–92.	
Jeffery RW, Hellerstedt WL, Schmid TL. Correspondence	Insufficient before and
programs for smoking cessation and weight control: a comparison of two strategies in the minnesota Heart Health	after data.
Program. Health Psychology 1990;9:585–98.	
Jeffery RW, Forster JL, Snell MK. Promoting weight control at the worksite: a pilot program of self-motivation using payroll-	Insufficient before and after data.
based incentives. <i>Preventive Medicine</i> 1985;14:187–94.	
Jeffery RW. Community programs for obesity prevention:	Not a primary study.
the Minnesota Heart Health-Program. <i>Obesity Research</i> 1995;3:S283–8.	Overview of several programmes.
Jeffery RW, Danaher BG, Killen J, Farquhar JW, Kinnier R.	Insufficient before and
Self-administered programs for health behavior change:	after data.
smoking cessation and weight reduction by mail. <i>Addictive Behavior</i> 1982;7:57–63.	
Jen KL, Djuric Z, DiLaura NM et al. Improvement of	Participants are breast
metabolism among obese breast cancer survivors in differing	cancer survivors.
weight loss regimens. <i>Obesity Research</i> 2004;12:306–12. Jette M, Barry W, Pearlman L. The effects of an	Pre-1990 identified
extracurricular physical activity program on obese	through reference check.
adolescents. Canadian Journal of Public Health 1977;68:39–42.	
Kang KJ. Effectiveness of weight control program for obese	No control/comparison
children in Chuncheon. <i>Nutritional Sciences</i> 2001;4:39–46.	group. Follow-up less than 3 months.
Karanja N, Stevens VJ, Hollis JF, Kumanyika SK. Steps to	No control/comparison
soulful living (steps): a weight loss program for African- American women. <i>Ethnicity and Disease</i> 2002;12:363–71.	group.
Kirsch SED, Lewis FM. Using the World Wide Web in health-	Includes one relevant

related intervention research: a review of controlled trials. <i>Computers, Informatics, Nursing</i> 2004;22:8–18.	study but before and after data not reported.
Krake SM. Exercise prescription as an adjunct to weight loss in obesity. <i>Canadian Journal of CME</i> 2000;12:187–94.	Not a primary study.
Lansky D, Brownell KD. Comparison of school-based treatments for adolescent obesity. <i>Journal of School Health</i> 1982;52:384–7.	Pre-1990 identified through reference check.
Lasater TM, Sennett LL, Lefebvre RC, DeHart KL, Peterson G, Carleton RA. Community-based approach to weight loss: the Pawtucket "weigh-in". <i>Addictive Behavior</i> 1991;16:175–81.	No control/comparison group. Follow-up less than 3 months.
Latner JD, Stunkard AJ, Wilson GT, Jackson ML, Zelitch DS, Labouvie E. Effective long-term treatment of obesity: a continuing care model. <i>International Journal of Obesity and</i> <i>Related Metabolic Disorders</i> 2000;24:893–8.	No control/comparison group. Insufficient before and after data.
Latner JD, Wilson GT, Stunkard AJ, Jackson ML (2002) Self- help and long-term behavior therapy for obesity. <i>Behavior</i> <i>Research Therapy</i> 2002;40:805–12.	No control/comparison group. Insufficient before and after data.
Lavalle A. ACTIVATE: a childhood overweight prevention initiative. <i>School Nurse News</i> 2004;21:40–1.	Not available from British Library.
Lee H-I, Kuo H-W, Lee M-C, Hung L-C. The intervention program of body weight reduction on knowledge attitude and behavior toward nutrition among elementary school childrens. <i>Nutritional Sciences Journal</i> 1998;23:213–226.	Not available from British Library.
Leermakers EA, Jakicic JM, Viteri J, Wing RR. Clinic-based vs. home-based interventions for preventing weight gain in men. <i>Obesity Research</i> 1998;6:346–52.	Insufficient before and after data.
Lim SJ, Kyoung EJ. A nutrition education program for the children of obese or unbalanced dietary habits. <i>Korean Journal of Nutrition</i> 1990;23:279–86.	Full paper available in foreign language only.
Linde JA, Jeffery RW, Levy RL, Pronk NP, Boyle RG. Weight loss goals and treatment outcomes among overweight men and women enrolled in a weight loss trial. <i>International</i> <i>Journal of Obesity and Related Metabolic Disorders</i> 2005;29: 1002–5.	No control/comparison group. Follow-up less than 3 months. Insufficient before and after data.
Lindstrom L-L, Balch P, Reese S. In person versus telephone treatment for obesity. <i>Journal Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry</i> 1976;7:367–9.	Insufficient before and after data.
Lowe MR, Thaw JM, Miller-Kovach K. Long-term follow-up assessment of successful dieters in a commercial weight-loss program. <i>International Journal of Obesity</i> 2004;28:S29.	Abstract only. No control/comparison group. Insufficient before and after data.
Lowe MR, Miller-Kovach K, Phelan S. Weight-loss maintenance in overweight individuals one to five years following successful completion of a commercial weight loss program. <i>International Journal of Obesity and Related</i> <i>Metabolic Disorders</i> 2001;25:325–31.	No control/comparison group. Insufficient before and after data.
Malaysian Health Technology Assessment Unit. <i>Management of obesity in childhood</i> . Malaysian Health Technology Assessment Unit (MHTAU), Kuala Lumpur; 2004. Maniga X. Bereham C. Kafatao A. Childhood ebesity: the rela	Some studies may be relevant but there is not sufficient information for data extraction.
Manios Y, Boreham C, Kafatos A. Childhood obesity: the role of physical activity and diet. <i>Bahrain Medical Bulletin</i> 2000;22:103–112.	Not a systematic review.
Martin C, Woolf-May K. The retrospective evaluation of a general practitioner exercise prescription programme. <i>Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics</i> 1999;12:32–42.	No control/comparison group. Follow-up less than 3 months. No outcomes of interest. Insufficient before

	and after data.
McDermott IE. Internet express. E-exercise and eating right:	Not a primary study.
weight loss on the Web. Searcher: The Magazine for	Magazine article.
Database Professionals 2003;11:45–9.	
Melanson KJ, Dell Olio, J, Carpenter MR et al. The influence	Abstract only. Setting
of a 12-week walking program, with and without weight loss,	unclear.
on cardiovascular risk factors in obese adults. Obesity	
Research 2001;9:PF39.	
Melin A, Lenner R, Hedin A, Nordenberg AM, Nilsson NO.	Abstract only. Otherwise
Treatment of obesity from first degree at school: the HOPP	meets inclusion criteria.
Project. Acta Paediatrica 2005:Suppl 448:55b-55.	
Mello ED, Luft VC, Meyer F. Obesidade infantil: como	Not a systematic review.
podemos ser eficazes? [Childhood obesity – towards effectiveness]. <i>Journal de Pediatria</i> 2004;80:173–82.	Not all participants
Merisalo LJ. Audio weight loss program curbs obesity. <i>Report</i>	>2 years of age. Not a primary study.
on Medical Guidelines Outcomes Research 2000;11:1–2,5.	Magazine article.
Meyers AW, Graves TJ, Whelan JP, Barclay DR. An	Insufficient before and
evaluation of a television-delivered behavioral weight loss	after data.
program: are the ratings acceptable? Journal of Consulting	
and Clinical Psychology 1996;64:172–8.	
Miller WC, Eggert KE, Wallace JP, Lindeman AK, Jastremski,	Insufficient before and
C. Successful weight loss in a self-taught, self-administered	after data.
program. International Journal of Sports Medicine	
1993;14:401–5.	
Muller MJ, Asbeckl I, Mast M, Langnase K, Grund A.	Insufficient before and
Prevention of obesity: more than an intention. Concept and	after data.
first results of the Kiel Obesity Prevention Study (KOPS).	
International Journal of Obesity 2001;25:S66–74.	
Mulvihill C, Quigley R. The management of obesity and	Not a systematic review.
overweight: an analysis of reviews of diet, physical activity and behavioural approaches. Health Development Agency;	
2003.	
NHS Centre for Reviews and Dissemination. A systematic	Some studies may be
review of interventions in the treatment and prevention of	relevant but there is not
obesity, Rep. No. CRD Report 10. Centre for Reviews and	sufficient information for
Dissemination (CRD), York; 1997.	data extraction.
NHS Centre for Reviews and Dissemination. The prevention	Some studies may be
and treatment of childhood obesity. Effective Health Care	relevant but there is not
2002;7:12.	sufficient information for
	data extraction.
Noakes M, Foster PR, Keogh JB, Clifton PM. Are meal	Abstract only. Setting
replacements an effective strategy for treating obesity in	unclear.
adults with features of metabolic syndrome? Asia Pacific	
Journal of Clinical Nutrition 2004;13:S63. O'Meara S, Glenny AM, Sheldon T, Melville A, Wilson C.	Some studies may be
Systematic review of the effectiveness of interventions used	relevant but there is not
in the Management of obesity. <i>Journal of Human Nutrition</i>	sufficient information for
and Dietetics 1998;11:203–6.	data extraction.
O'Reilly J, Carr L, West P. Cost effectiveness of meal	Abstract only. Not non-
replacement products in weight control. <i>International Journal</i>	clinical setting.
of Obesity 2004;28:S143.	5
Powell C, Lavin J, Russell J, Barker M. Factors associated	Abstract only. Insufficient
with successful weight loss and attendance at a commercial	detail.
slimming group. International Journal of Obesity	
2004;28:S144.	
Prochaska JO, Norcross JC, Fowler JL, Follick MJ, Abrams	Insufficient before and
DB. Attendance and outcome in a work site weight control	after data.
program: processes and stages of change as process and	
predictor variables. Addictive Behavior 1992;17:35–45.	

Develop M/an DD. Develop Losticitors and loss stores	
Pronk NP, Wing RR. Physical activity and long-term	Not a primary study. Not a
maintenance of weight loss. <i>Obesity Research</i> 1994;2, 587–	systematic review.
99. Dev CD. Effectiveness of a shursh based subities	These is not everile ble from
Ray CR. Effectiveness of a church-based nutrition	Thesis not available from
intervention among African American women. Dissertation	British Library.
Abstracts International: Section B: The Sciences and	
Engineering 2004;64:4291.	
Reed J, Van Vrancken C, Loftin M, Singley C, Udall J,	Abstract only. Not non-
Sothern M. Self-reported increases in physical activity in	clinical setting.
obese youth after a 10-week specialized moderate intensity	
exercise program. Obesity Research 2001;9(Suppl 3):O196.	
Reed B, Jackson J, Harborne J, Roberts R. Study to evaluate	No control/comparison
the effect of dietary advice and the role of exercise in obese	group.
women who are trying to lose weight. Journal of Human	
Nutrition and Dietetics 1999;12:61–70.	
Resnicow K, Yaroch AL, Davis A et al. GO GIRLS!:	Description of study. No
development of a community-based nutrition and physical	results.
activity program for overweight African-American adolescent	
females. Journal of Nutrition Education 1999;31:287–9.	
Resnicow K, Yaroch AL, Davis A et al. GO GIRLS!: results	No control/comparison
from a nutrition and physical activity program for low-income,	group.
overweight African American adolescent females. Health	
Education and Behavior 2000;27:616–31.	
Rinderknecht K, Smith C. Social cognitive theory in an after-	No control/comparison
school nutrition intervention for urban Native American youth.	group.
Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior 2004;36:298–	5
304.	
Robinson TN. Can a school-based intervention to reduce	Not a primary study.
television use decrease adiposity in children in grades 3 and	Commentary.
4? Western Journal of Medicine 2000;173:40.	
Roudier MD, Tomblin BE, Nabi SF. Childhood obesity:	Not a primary study.
school-based nutrition and exercise intervention. <i>Public</i>	Description of programme.
Health Reports (1994) 109, 179–80.	
Rudolf MCJ. WATCH IT: A community based programme for	Draft report- unpublished.
obese children and adolescents. Draft report – unpublished.	No control/comparison
	group.
Sacher PM, Chadwick P, Wells JC, Williams JE, Cole TJ,	No control/comparison
Lawson MS. Assessing the acceptability and feasibility of the	group.
MEND Programme in a small group of obese 7–11-year-old	group.
children. Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics	
2005;18:3–5.	
Sanders TA, Woolfe R, Rantzen E. Controlled evaluation of	Follow-up less than 3
slimming diets: use of television for recruitment. <i>Lancet</i>	months.
1990;336:918–20.	
Sbrocco T, Carter MM, Lewis EL et al. Church-based obesity	Insufficient before and
treatment for African-American women improves adherence.	after data.
<i>Ethnicity and Disease</i> 2005;15, 246–55.	
Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network. Obesity in	Not a systematic review.
Scotland: integrating prevention with weight management.	Not non-clinical settings.
Scoland. Integrating prevention with weight management. SIGN, Edinburgh; 1996.	Not non-clinical settings.
	Not a systematic review
Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network (2003)	Not a systematic review.
Management of obesity in children and young people. SIGN,	
Edinburgh; 2003.	Dre 1000 and act as DOT
Seltzer CC, Mayer J. An effective weight control program in a	Pre-1990 and not an RCT.
public school system. American Journal Public Health	
Nations Health 1970;60:679–89.	
Sharpe PA. Community-based physical activity intervention.	Not a primary study. Not a
Unterstandered Libroursetiens 2002:40:4EE 62	
Arthritis and Rheumatism 2003;49:455–62. Sherman JB, Alexander MA, Gomez D, Kim M, Marole P.	systematic review. No control/comparison

Intervention program for obese school children. <i>Journal of Community Health Nursing</i> 1992;9:183–90.	group. Follow-up less than 3 months. No outcomes of
	interest. Insufficient before
	and after data.
Shick SM, Wing RR, Klem ML, McGuire MT, Hill JO, Seagle	No control/comparison
H. Persons successful at long-term weight loss and	group. Insufficient before
maintenance continue to consume a low-energy, low-fat diet.	and after data.
Journal of the American Dietetic Association 1998;98:408–	
Shigematsu R, Tanaka K, Ohshima Y, Mimura K-I. Water	Full paper available in
exercise as a prescription exercise for obese women. Japanese Journal of Physical Fitness and Sports Medicine	foreign language only.
1996;45:179–87.	
Shintani TT, Hughes CK, Beckham S, O'Connor HK. Obesity	No control/comparison
and cardiovascular risk intervention through the ad libitum	group. Follow-up less than
feeding of traditional Hawaiian diet. American Journal of	3 months.
Clinical Nutrition 1991;53:1647S–51.	
Shintani T, Beckham S, O'Connor HK, Hughes C, Sato A.	No control/comparison
The Waianae Diet Program: a culturally sensitive,	group. Follow-up less than
community-based obesity and clinical intervention program	3 months.
for the Native Hawaiian population. Hawaii Medical Journal	
1994;53:136–41.	Not a protomatic region
Singapore Association for the Study of Obesity. <i>Obesity</i> .	Not a systematic review.
Singapore Ministry of Health, Singapore; 2004. Slimming World, Greater Derby Primary Care Trust, Central	Not non-clinical setting. No control/comparison
Derby Primary Care Trust. <i>Tackling obesity in primary care:</i> a	group. Insufficient before
feasibility study to assess the practicalities of working in	and after data.
partnership with the commercial slimming sector. Slimming	
World, Alfreton, Derbyshire; 2004.	
Stenchever MA. Structured weight loss program helps	Not a primary study.
achieve and maintain weight loss. ACOG Clinical Review	Commentary.
2003;8:12–3.	Insufficient before and
Stewart AL, Verboncoeur CJ, McLellan BY et al. Physical activity outcomes of CHAMPS II: a physical activity promotion	after data.
program for older adults. Journal of Gerontology A Biological	
Sciences and Medical Science 2001;56:M465–70.	
Story M. School-based approaches for preventing and	Not a systematic review.
treating obesity. International Journal of Obesity 1999;23:	5
S43–51.	
Stunkard AJ, Brownell KD. Work-site treatment for obesity.	Insufficient before and
American Journal of Psychiatry 1980;137:252–3.	after data.
Symons LM, Luxmore J. The benefits of an 'exercise on	Abstract only. Setting
prescription programme' for overweight patients. <i>Journal of</i>	unclear.
Sports Science 1998;16:24–5.	Abstract only Insufficient
Tate D, Wing R, Winett RA. Development and evaluation of an internet behaviour therapy for weight loss. <i>Obesity</i>	Abstract only. Insufficient detail.
Research 1999;7:19S.	
Tate DF, Jackvony EH, Wing RR, Kudva YC. An internet	Not a primary study.
behavioural counselling weight loss programme reduced	Commentary.
weight and BMI in patients at risk of type 2 diabetes.	-
Evidence Based Medicine 2003;8:181.	
Thiels C, Troop NA, Schmidt UH, Todd G, Treasure JL. Help	Not a systematic review.
for self-treatment [German]. Nervenarzt 1995;66:505–510.	
Thorogood M, Hillsdon M, Summerbell C. Lifestyle	Not a systematic review.
interventions for maintaining weight loss. In: <i>Clinical</i>	
evidence. BMJ, 2003: London.	Not a systematic review
Thorogood M, Hillsdon M, Summerbell C. Lifestyle interventions for sustained weight loss. In: <i>Clinical evidence</i> .	Not a systematic review.
BMJ, 2003: London.	
	L

	·
Tod AM, Lacey A. Overweight and obesity: helping clients to take action. <i>British Journal of Community Nursing</i> 2004;9:59–66.	No control/comparison group. Follow-up less than 3 months. No outcomes of interest. Insufficient before and after data.
Tsai AG, Wadden TA. Systematic review: an evaluation of major commercial weight loss programs in the United States. <i>Annals of Internal Medicine</i> 2005;142:56–66.	Relevant individual studies were unpicked and included.
Walker LL, Gately PJ, Bewick BM, Hill AJ. Children's weight- loss camps: psychological benefit or jeopardy? <i>International</i> <i>Journal of Obesity and Related Metabolic Disorders</i> 2003;27: 748–54.	Follow-up less than 3 months.
Westenhoefer J, von Falck B, Stellfeldt A, Fintelmann S. Behavioural correlates of successful weight reduction over 3 y: results from the Lean Habits Study. <i>International Journal of</i> <i>Obesity and Related Metabolic Disorders</i> 2004; 28:334–5.	No control/comparison group.
White MA. Mediators of weight loss in an internet-based intervention for African-American adolescent girls. <i>Dissertation Abstracts International: Section B: The Sciences</i> <i>and Engineering</i> 2004;64:3546.	Thesis not available from British Library.
Wilcox S, Parra-Medina D. Physical activity interventions in primary care: review and analysis of effect sizes. <i>Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise</i> 2001;33:S211.	Conference abstract. Not a systematic review. Not non-clinical settings. Not management of obesity.
Williams J, Sultan M. Evaluation of an Asian women's healthy eating and exercise group. <i>Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics</i> 1999;12:91–8.	No control/comparison group.
Williamson DF. The effectiveness of community-based health education trials for the control of obesity. <i>Progress in Obesity Research</i> 1996;7:331–335.	Not a systematic review. Not targeting overweight/obese populations.
Wing RR. Physical activity in the treatment of the adulthood overweight and obesity: current evidence and research issues. <i>Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise</i> 1999;31: S547–52.	Not a systematic review. Not non-clinical settings.
Wing RR, Tate DF. Lifestyle changes to reduce obesity. <i>Current Opinion in Endocrinology and Diabetes</i> 2000;7:240–246.	Not a systematic review.
Winick C, Rothacker DQ, Norman RL. Four worksite weight loss programs with high-stress occupations using a meal replacement product. <i>Occupational Medicine (London)</i> 2002:52:25–30.	No control/comparison group.
Winkleby MA, Feldman HA, Murray DM. Joint analysis of three us community intervention trials for Reduction of cardiovascular disease risk. <i>Journal of Clinical Epidemiology</i> 1997;50:645–658.	Not a systematic review.
Wochenko CJ. Program evaluation of the TOPS Club, Inc, weight-loss program. <i>Dissertation Abstracts International:</i> <i>Section B: The Sciences and Engineering</i> 2002;63:2348.	Thesis not available from British Library.
Wong ML, Koh D, Lee MH, Fong YT. Two-year follow-up of a behavioural weight control programme for adolescents in Singapore: predictors of long-term weight loss. <i>Annals of the Academy of Medicine, Singapore</i> 1997;26:147–53.	Insufficient before and after data.
Zandee GL, Oermann MH. Effectiveness of contingency contracting: component of a worksite weight loss program. AAOHN Journal 1996;44:183–8.	Insufficient before and after data.

Excluded studies from update searches 1 December 2005

Anonymous. Intense diet, behavior, and physical activity	Clinical setting.
intervention effective for obese children. Journal of Family	
Practice 2005;54(7):579.	
Anonymous. Safety warning issued on slimming aids.	News item.
Pharmaceutical Journal 2005;275(7368):360.	
Bautista-Castano I, Doreste J, Serra-Majem L. Effectiveness	Prevention.
of interventions in the prevention of childhood obesity.	
European Journal of Epidemiology 2004;19(7):617–622.	
Beckham S, Bradley S, Washburn A. One health center's	Descriptive paper.
response to the obesity epidemic: an overview of three	
innovative, culturally appropriate, community-based	
strategies. Hawaii Medical Journal 2005;64(6):151–5.	
Carrel A, Meinen A, Garry C, Storandt R. Effects of nutrition	Not a controlled study.
education and exercise in obese children: the Ho-Chunk	
Youth Fitness Program. Wisconsin Medical Journal	
2005;104(5):44–7.	
Fitzgibbon ML, Stolley MR, Ganschow P et al. Results of a	Not a proper nonclinical setting.
faith-based weight loss intervention for black women.	Participants included patients in a
Journal of the National Medical Association	hospital as well as staff and
2005;97(10):1393–402.	visitors.
Gotthelf L, Tsai AG, Wadden TA. Commercial weight loss	Letter.
programs. Annals of Internal Medicine 2005;142(12 pt	
I):1023–5.	
Harrison RA, Roberts C, Elton PJ. Does primary care referral	Outcomes not reported separately
to an exercise programme increase physical activity one	for overweight participants.
year later? A randomized controlled trial. <i>Journal of Public</i>	
Health 2005;27(1): 25–32.	
Katz DL, O'Connell M, Yeh MC et al. Public health strategies	Systematic review: Prevention and
for preventing and controlling overweight and obesity in	treatment synthesised together -
school and worksite settings: a report on recommendations	tables of individual studies not
of the Task Force on Community Preventive Services.	available online to 2006.
Morbidity & Mortality Weekly Report Recommendations &	
Reports 2005;54(RR-10):1–12.	
Keogh JB, Clifton PM. The role of meal replacements in	Not a systematic review.
obesity treatment. <i>Obesity Reviews</i> 2005;6(3):229–34.	
LeCheminant JD, Jacobsen DJ, Hall MA, Donnelly JE. A	Clinical setting.
comparison of meal replacements and medication in weight	
maintenance after weight loss. Journal of the American	
College of Nutrition 2005;24(5):347–53.	
Mukherjee D. Comparison of the Atkins, Ornish, Weight	Commentary paper on excluded
Watchers, and Zone diets for weight loss and heart disease	study.
risk reduction: a randomized trial. ACC Current Journal	,
Review 2005;14(4):19.	
Ornish D. Comparison of diets for weight loss and heart	Letter.
disease risk reduction. Journal of the American Medical	
Association 293;13:1589–90.	
Poston WSC, Haddock CK, Pinkston MM et al. Weight loss	Setting not the focus of this study.
with meal replacement and meal replacement plus snacks: a	Counselling took place at the
randomized trial. International Journal of Obesity 2005;29(9):	research centre.
1107–114.	research centre.
Rooney BL, Gritt LR, Havens SJ, Mathiason MA, Clough EA	Adult participants had co-
	morbidities. Data on children
Growing healthy families: family use of pedometers to	
increase physical activity and slow the rate of obesity.	available separately but included
Wisconsin Medical Journal 2005;104(5):54–60.	children who were not overweight.
Rosser WW. Seeking the balance between individual and	Discussion paper.
community-based nutritional interventions. <i>European Journal</i>	
of Clinical Nutrition 2005;59(Suppl. 1):S102–105.	

Scholz GH, Flehmig G, Scholz M et al. Evaluation of the self- help programme 'I lose weight' weight loss, dietary pattern and acceptance in overweight subjects after a 1-year advisor-supported intervention [German]. <i>Ernahrungs-</i> <i>Umschau</i> 2005;52(6): 226–31, 214.	German language paper.
Strong WB, Malina RM, Blimkie CJR et al. Evidence based physical activity for school-age youth. <i>Journal of Pediatrics</i> 2005;146(6):732–7.	Systematic review – details of setting not provided on individual studies; treatment and prevention not synthesised separately.
Wald ER, Ewing L, Cluss P, Goldstrohm S, Cipriani L, Colborn K. Establishing a family-based intervention for overweight children in pediatric practice. Annals of Family Medicine 2005;3(Suppl 2): S45–7.	Clinical setting.

Review of interventions in a non-clinical UK setting for people with co-morbidities

The GDG considered that due to the lack of evidence identified, no specific recommendations could be made.

Evidence statement(s)

Evidence statement	Grading
A combination of home and clinic visits (approximately seven contacts over a period of 12 months) can be effective for weight loss (approximately 1.5 kg at 12 months) in people with diabetes	1–

Evidence review

This review aims to provide evidence from the UK on the effectiveness of an intervention delivered in a *non-clinical setting*, designed to address the management of overweight or obesity in adults and children with comorbidities. The inclusion criteria were as follows:

Interventions

Any intervention which targeted the management of obesity and aimed to improve provider practice or patient outcomes or target the individual (such as diet, PA, etc.). If the intervention was primarily aimed at the management of the comorbidity, not weight loss, this was excluded. Only studies conducted in the UK were included.

• Setting

Only those interventions conducted in a non-clinical setting were included. Other settings are covered in other evidence reviews.

• Participants

All qualified healthcare professionals and lay people involved in the management of obesity and/or all individuals classified as overweight or obese (mean initial BMI ≥28 kg/m² for adults).Overweight or obese adults and children had to have at least one identified comorbidity.

Outcomes

Studies reporting weight, diet or PA outcomes were included provided that baseline and follow-up data were provided.

• Length of follow-up

At least 12 weeks duration. Length of follow-up was measured from commencement of the intervention.

• Study design

Only studies with a control or comparison group were included.

Excluded studies are listed below. Due to time constraints, a staged approach was adopted. We searched the York CRD database on non-clinical settings for studies focussing on people with key comorbidities (diabetes, hypertension and dyslipidaemia) and also for any studies based in the UK. These were scanned for inclusion using the criteria as above. The CRD review on non-clinical settings was cross-referenced, as were other relevant reviews.

Interventions for the management of obesity and overweight in children

No relevant studies were identified for children.

Interventions targeted at individuals (adults)

One study meeting our inclusion criteria was found (Manning et al. 1998; Jakicic et al. 1999). However, some methodological issues were identified (see Evidence table for details). Manning and colleagues compared the effectiveness of clinic visits, BT and home visits on weight loss and glycaemic control in people with diabetes. No significant differences were seen, although the people who had a combination of home and clinic visits did appear to have some success in losing weight (see below).

Evidence tables

Weight loss	j				
Manning 199	5 and 1998 RC	х			
Aim	To evaluate the effectiveness of regular dietetic advice given in the clinic, at both				
	the clinic and at home, BT and dexfenfluramine. Adults aged 16 to 70 years, with insulin dependent and non-insulin dependent				
Participants					ulin dependent
		o were overweight			
		ge (years): 56.4 (10			
		(<i>n</i> = 29), 53.3 (12.4		SD) BMI (kg/m	2): 31.8 (3.5) clinic
		, 31.8 (3.6) home,		_	
Intervention		dual dietetic consult			
		months then 2 mor			
		carbohydrate, 30-3			
		iction according to h			
		erapist-, clinical psy			
		tnightly intervals for	r 3 months, then 2	monthly interv	vals for rest of the
	year. Diet as				
		dual dietetic consul			
		ervals for the first 6			
		rth visits were at ho	ome, with all other a	at the Diabete	es Centre. Diet as
. .	above.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	·	c 17.00.0	
Comparison		: Access to dietitiar			
		week dietetic advice		ractice at that	time) and had
		e when diagnosed.			
Length of	4 years				
follow-up					
Results	Weight	Clinic	BT	Home	Routine
	change	(<i>n</i> = 37)	(<i>n</i> = 38)	(<i>n</i> = 35)	(<i>n</i> = 54)
	(kg)			4.00	
	3 months	-1.59	-1.20	-1.69	N/r
	6 months	-1.70	-1.21	-1.30	N/r
	12 months	–1.21	-1.82	-1.14	+1.00
		(-2.33 reported	(-3.41 reported	(–1.59 rep	
		for $n = 34$ in	for $n = 36$ in	for $n = 29$	
		1998 paper)	1998 paper)	1998 pape	
		-1.20	-2.42	-1.00	+0.35
	48 months	-		1.00	0.00
		(<i>n</i> = 34)	<u> </u>		
	No significan	(n = 34) It differences were s		or between gr	oups at any time
	No significan point. (Only s	(n = 34) It differences were s significant difference	es were seen in the	or between gr e drug group	oups at any time – not reported
	No significan point. (Only s here.) All gro	(n = 34) It differences were s significant difference pups were reported	es were seen in the	or between gr e drug group	oups at any time – not reported
	No significan point. (Only s here.) All gro (1995 paper)	(n = 34) It differences were s significant difference pups were reported b.	es were seen in the as being better the	or between gr e drug group an routine care	oups at any time – not reported e up to 12 months
	No significan point. (Only s here.) All gro (1995 paper) % of people	(n = 34) at differences were s significant difference oups were reported b. c Clinic	es were seen in the	or between gr e drug group	oups at any time – not reported
	No significan point. (Only s here.) All gro (1995 paper) % of people who achiev	(n = 34) at differences were s significant difference oups were reported b. e Clinic ed	es were seen in the as being better the	or between gr e drug group an routine care	oups at any time – not reported e up to 12 months
	No significan point. (Only s here.) All gro (1995 paper) % of people who achiev weight loss	(n = 34) at differences were s significant difference oups were reported b. e Clinic ed	es were seen in the as being better the	or between gr e drug group an routine care	oups at any time – not reported e up to 12 months
	No significan point. (Only s here.) All gro (1995 paper) % of people who achiev weight loss ≥3 kg	(n = 34) t differences were s significant difference oups were reported Clinic ed of	es were seen in th as being better tha BT	or between gr e drug group an routine care Home	oups at any time – not reported e up to 12 months Routine
	No significan point. (Only s here.) All gro (1995 paper) % of people who achiev weight loss ≥3 kg 12 months	(n = 34) at differences were s significant difference oups were reported b. e Clinic ed	es were seen in that as being better that BT	or between gr e drug group an routine care Home 21	oups at any time – not reported e up to 12 months
	No significan point. (Only s here.) All gro (1995 paper) % of people who achiev weight loss ≥3 kg	(n = 34) t differences were s significant difference oups were reported Clinic ed of	es were seen in th as being better tha BT	or between gr e drug group an routine care Home	oups at any time – not reported e up to 12 months Routine
	No significan point. (Only s here.) All gro (1995 paper) % of people who achiev weight loss ≥3 kg 12 months 48 months	(n = 34) t differences were a significant difference oups were reported c c c c c c linic ed of 16	es were seen in that as being better that BT	or between gr e drug group an routine care Home 21 38	roups at any time – not reported e up to 12 months Routine 7 24
	No significan point. (Only s here.) All gro (1995 paper) % of people who achiev weight loss ≥3 kg 12 months 48 months [Where is as	(n = 34) t differences were a significant difference bups were reported b. Clinic ed of 16 16 16	es were seen in the as being better that BT	or between gr e drug group an routine care Home 21 38 d to comment	roups at any time – not reported e up to 12 months Routine 7 24 ts below]
Quality and	No significan point. (Only s here.) All gro (1995 paper) % of people who achiev weight loss ≥3 kg 12 months 48 months [Where is as Significant di	(n = 34) t differences were s significant difference bups were reported c c Clinic ed of 16 16 16 sterix in table? – o	es were seen in the as being better that BT 22 33 deleted and added veen the home visit	or between gr e drug group an routine care Home 21 38 d to comment ts and the clin	roups at any time – not reported e up to 12 months Routine 7 24 <i>ts below]</i> ic visits ($p ≤ 0.05$).
Quality and comments	No significan point. (Only s here.) All gro (1995 paper) % of people who achiev weight loss ≥3 kg 12 months 48 months [Where is as Significant di Only the resu	(n = 34) t differences were s significant difference bups were reported b. c Clinic ed of 16 16 16 sterix in table? – a ifference seen betw	es were seen in the as being better that BT 22 33 deleted and added reen the home visit , clinic and home, a	or between gr e drug group an routine care Home 21 38 d to comment ts and the clin	roups at any time – not reported e up to 12 months Routine 7 24 <i>ts below]</i> ic visits ($p ≤ 0.05$).
	No significan point. (Only s here.) All gro (1995 paper) % of people who achiev weight loss ≥3 kg 12 months 48 months [Where is as Significant di Only the resu SDs calculat	(n = 34) it differences were a significant difference bups were reported Clinic ed of 16 16 16 16 sterix in table? – a ifference seen betw ults for clinic based, ed from confidence	es were seen in the as being better that BT 22 33 deleted and added veen the home visit , clinic and home, a intervals (CI).	or between gr e drug group an routine care Home 21 38 to comment ts and the clin and BT are re	roups at any time – not reported e up to 12 months Routine 7 24 <i>ts below]</i> nic visits ($p \le 0.05$). ported here.
	No significan point. (Only s here.) All gro (1995 paper) % of people who achiev weight loss ≥3 kg 12 months 48 months [Where is as Significant di Only the resu SDs calculat No details of	(n = 34) t differences were a significant difference bups were reported c c c c c c c c c c linic ed of 16 16 16 16 c fference seen betw ults for clinic based, ed from confidence randomisation. (Lir	es were seen in the as being better that BT 22 33 deleted and added veen the home visit , clinic and home, a e intervals (CI). mited) baseline ass	or between gr e drug group an routine care Home 21 38 d to comment ts and the clin and BT are re sessment don	roups at any time – not reported e up to 12 months Routine 7 24 <i>ts below]</i> iic visits ($p \le 0.05$). ported here. le, and no
	No significan point. (Only s here.) All gro (1995 paper) % of people who achiev weight loss ≥3 kg 12 months 48 months [Where is as Significant di Only the resu SDs calculat No details of significant di	(n = 34) t differences were a significant difference bups were reported c c c c c c c c c c c c c	es were seen in the as being better that BT 22 33 deleted and added veen the home visit , clinic and home, a e intervals (CI). mited) baseline ass	or between gr e drug group an routine care Home 21 38 d to comment ts and the clin and BT are re sessment don	roups at any time – not reported e up to 12 months Routine 7 24 <i>ts below]</i> iic visits ($p \le 0.05$). ported here. le, and no
	No significan point. (Only s here.) All gro (1995 paper) % of people who achiev weight loss ≥3 kg 12 months 48 months [Where is as Significant di Only the resu SDs calculat No details of	(n = 34) t differences were a significant difference bups were reported c c c c c c c c c c c c c	es were seen in the as being better that BT 22 33 deleted and added veen the home visit , clinic and home, a e intervals (CI). mited) baseline ass	or between gr e drug group an routine care Home 21 38 d to comment ts and the clin and BT are re sessment don	roups at any time – not reported e up to 12 months Routine 7 24 <i>ts below]</i> iic visits ($p ≤ 0.05$). ported here. le, and no

Other outcomes

	05 and 1998 RCT				
Results	Change in HbA _{1c}	Clinic	BT	Home	Routine
	Baseline	7.60	6.04	6.59	7.02
		(7.70 from	(5.97 from	(6.72 from	
		1998 paper)	1998 paper)	1998 paper)	
	3 months	-0.36	-0.05	-0.34	+0.54
	6 months	-0.39	+0.11	+0.02	+0.18
	12 months	-0.01	+0.32	+0.34	+0.96
	48 months	+0.29	+0.82	+1.17	+0.72
	(from 1998 paper with				
	different baseline)				
	Initial HbA _{1c} level reporte	ed as being no d	lifferent, but Clir	nic group appea	rs to be
	higher.	C C		• • • •	
	No significant reductions	were seen or n	naintained.		
	At 12 months, the majority of people had no change to their medication, with 5.1%				
	of the clinic group, 18.4%		•		
	reduction in diabetic med				0
Quality and	_				
comments					
comments					
comments Harms					
Harms	95 and 1998 RCT				

Quality and comments

*

—

Manning 1995 and 1998 R	
Country and setting	UK (Scotland). Outpatient diabetes clinic.
Participants (inc/exc)	Included if aged 16–70 years, had diagnosis of diabetes, BMI
	between 28 and 45 kg/m ² .
	Excluded if lost >3 kg during previous 12 months. Also pregnant women, unstable thyroid, known psychiatric disorders, taking oral corticosteroids.
Recruitment Randomisation	Selected from clinic patient records. No details.
Intervention (mode and intensity)	Clinic: Individual dietetic consultations at the Diabetes Centre at 6 weekly intervals for the first 6 months then 2 monthly for the rest of the year.
	BT: Physiotherapist and clinical psychologist and dietitian led. Groups of up to ten people at fortnightly intervals for 3 months, then 2 monthly intervals for rest of the year.
	Home: Individual dietetic consultations at the Diabetes Centre and home visits at 6-weekly intervals for the first 6 months then 2- monthly for the rest of the year. First and fourth visits were at home, with all other at the Diabetes Centre.
Duration of active intervention	12 months.
Comparison (mode and intensity)	Routine care: Access to dietitian if requested or referred (within service level of 5 hours per week dietetic advice available at the practice at that time) and had dietetic advice when diagnosed.
Delivery of intervention/comparison	See above.
(who)	
Dropout rates	At 12 months, 39% clinic, 43% BT, 29% home and not clear routine.
Treatment of dropouts (return to baseline, or last measurement?)	No details.

Generalisability

Excluded studies

Study	Source	Reason
Cheyette C. Weight management programme for type 2	CRD	Intervention delivered in a hospita
diabetes patients on insulin. <i>Journal of Diabetes Nursing</i> 2004;8:52–6.	searches	setting.
Gamsu DS, Sutton MS, Bennett L, Ward JD. The	CRD	Setting not clear – described as a
development of a psychoeducational group intervention for overweight women with type 2 diabetes mellitus: a service evaluation. <i>Practical Diabetes International</i> 2002;19:43–50.	searches	new service, so assumed to be within clinical setting.
Gidlow C, Johnston LH, Crone D, James D. Attendance of	CRD	Review – cross referenced. Only
exercise referral schemes in the UK: a systematic review. Health Education Journal 2005;64(2):168–86.	searches	one study relevant, and excluded as not only people who were overweight (see Excluded from CRD review).
Hampshire M. For good measure. Nursing Standard	CRD	Discussion article on Moore and
2004;18:18–20.	searches	Counterweight studies.
Harland PSEG, Watson MJ, Ashworth L. The effect of netabolic programming on atherosclerosis and obesity risk factors in UK adolescents living in poor socioeconomic areas. <i>Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences</i> 1997;817:361–4.	CRD searches	Not intervention evaluation.
Hughes J, Todorovic V, Kemp H. 'The Sugar Buddies': An	CRD	Setting not clear, but appears to
ntervention programme for 'obese' patients with poorly controlled diabetes. <i>Journal of Human Nutrition and</i> Dietetics 1999;12(Suppl 1):71–78.	searches	be in a clinical setting.
Mengham LH, Morris BF, Palmer CR, White AJS. Is	CRD	Intervention delivered in primary
ntensive dietetic intervention effective for overweight batients with diabetes mellitus? A randomised controlled study in a general practice. <i>Practical Diabetes International</i> 1999;16:5–8.	searches	care setting.
Murphy C, Simkins M, Helowicz R. Diabetes exercise	CRD	Not only people who were
project. <i>Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics</i> 1999;12(Suppl 1):79–90,.	searches	overweight.
Rose G, Tunstall-Pedoe HD, Heller RF. UK heart disease	CRD	Not people who were overweight.
prevention project: incidence and mortality results. <i>Lancet</i> 1983;1(8333):1062–6.	searches	
Nilliams K, Prevost AT, Griffin S et al. The ProActive trial	CRD	Protocol only, no publication of
protocol – a randomised controlled trial of the efficacy of a	searches	results found.
amily-based, domiciliary intervention programme to ncrease physical activity among individuals at high risk of		
diabetes. BMC Public Health 4:48, 2004.		
Nareham DN. The development of a family-based intervention to prevent obesity in a high risk group.		

Reference list

- Jakicic JM, Winters C, Lang W, Wing RR. Effects of intermittent exercise and use of home exercise equipment on adherence, weight loss, and fitness in overweight women: a randomized trial. *Journal of the American Medical Association* 1999;282:1554–60.
- Manning RM, Jung RT, Leese GP, Newton RW. The comparison of four weight reduction strategies aimed at overweight patients with diabetes mellitus: four-year follow-up. *Diabetic Medicine* 1998;15:497–502.